

### **1.3. Цитирания на научни трудове (без автоцитати) в научни публикации и в патенти за изобретения у нас и в чужбина**

**1. Цанков, Г., Б. Роснев, Пл. Мирчев. 1980. Резултати от прилагането на ядрено полиедрен вирусен препарат за микробиологична борба срещу ръждивата бороволистна оса (Geoffr.) у нас. – Горскостопанска наука, 2, 75-79.**

(1.) CAB International. 2017. Crop Protection Compendium. Wallingford, UK: CAB International. URL: <http://www.cabi.org/cpc/search/?q=Mirchev>

(2.) CAB International. 2017. Forestry Compendium. Wallingford, UK: CAB International. URL:

**5. Керемидчиев, М., Пл. Мирчев, В. Вътов. 1981. Биотехническият препарат „Димилин“ за борба с гъботворката. - Горско стопанство, 4, 53-55.**

(1.) Svestka, M., J. Novotny. 1990. Rustove regulatory, ekologicky sterne, insekticidy pro lesno porosty. - Lesnictvi, (36) 6, 433-445.

**10. Цанков, Г., Пл. Мирчев. 1983. Действието на някои растителнозащитни средства върху яйчния паразитен комплекс по боровата процесионка (*Thaumetopoea pityocampa* Schiff.). – Горскостопанска наука, 20 (6): 84-89.**

(1.) Boyadzhiev, P. 2003. New records to the fauna of Eulophidae in Bulgaria (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea) with a checklist of all the Bulgarian species. – Trav. Sci. Univ. Plovdiv, Animalia, 39(6): 79-96. [http://web.uni-plovdiv.bg/mollov/bio/animalia/pu\\_ani\\_2003\\_39\\_079096.pdf](http://web.uni-plovdiv.bg/mollov/bio/animalia/pu_ani_2003_39_079096.pdf)

(2.) Antov, M., A. Stojanova. 2015. Published data and new records to the fauna of Eupelmidae (Insecta: Hymenoptera) in Bulgaria. – ZooNotes, 83, 1-11. [http://www.zoonotes.bio.uni-plovdiv.bg/ZooNotes\\_2015/ZooNotes\\_2015\\_Full.pdf](http://www.zoonotes.bio.uni-plovdiv.bg/ZooNotes_2015/ZooNotes_2015_Full.pdf)

(3.) Noyes, J.S. 2017. Universal Chalcidoidea database. The Natural History Museum. Database last updated September 2017.

(4.) Antov, M., A. Stojanova. 2020. Bulgarian Eupelmidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea): new records, phenology and habitat data. – North-Western Journal of Zoology, 16 (1), 36-49. [https://biozoojournals.ro/nwjz/content/v16n1/nwjz\\_e191202\\_Antov.pdf](https://biozoojournals.ro/nwjz/content/v16n1/nwjz_e191202_Antov.pdf)

**11. Цанков, Г., Б. Роснев, Пл. Мирчев. 1984. Биологична борба срещу болестите и вредителите в горското стопанство. София. Земиздат, 182.**

(1) Ганчев, Г. 1987. Лесозащита. Учебник за студентите от ВЛТИ. София. Земиздат. 5-299.

(2.) Ганчев, Г. 1990. Проучване върху ентомофаги по насекомните вредители вредитли в дъбовите гори. (Хабилитационен труд за професор по „Защита на горите (Лесозащита).“ 1 - 720.

(3.) Naidenov, I., M. Zamfirov, V. Rosneva, R. Becheva. 2006. Biological struggle against the main pest in the forests of Bulgaria. – Proceedings „Sustainable use of forest ecosystems. The Challenge of the 21<sup>st</sup> Century. International Scientific, In occasion of 60 year of operation of Institute of Forestry, Belgrade, Serbia, 308-311.

(4.) Найденов, Я., М. Кирилова. 2011. Екологизация на горското стопанство и лесозащитата. – В: Юбилеен сборник научни доклади „Устойчиво стопанисване на горите в дъбовата лесорастителна зона на България“ 29-30 септември 2011, Приморско, 94-101.

(5.) Найденов, Я., Н. Стоянов, В. Маринова. 2017. Основи на биологичната борба в лесозащитата. – В: Юбилейна международна научна конференция „България на регионите 2017, Перспективи за устойчиво регионално развитие“, Висше училище по агробизнес и развитие на регионите – Пловдив, 27-28 октомври 2017 г., Пловдив, 565-577. <http://regions.uard.bg/index.php/jubilee/jisc/paper/viewFile/171/170>

12. Цанков, Г., Г. Ганчев, Пл. Мирчев, Д. Овчаров, Д. Пенев. 1984. Проучване и прилагане на биологичния метод за борба с насекомните вредители в горското стопанство на България. – В сб.: Балканска научна конференция „Проучване, опазване и използване на горските ресурси“, II, 93-98.
- (1.) Antov, M., A. Stojanova. 2015. Published data and new records to the fauna of Eupelmidae (Insecta: Hymenoptera) in Bulgaria. – ZooNotes, 83, 1-11. [http://www.zoonotes.bio.uniplovdiv.bg/ZooNotes\\_2015/ZooNotes\\_2015\\_Full.pdf](http://www.zoonotes.bio.uniplovdiv.bg/ZooNotes_2015/ZooNotes_2015_Full.pdf)
13. Мирчев, Пл., Е. Попова. 1984. Влияние на температурния режим по време на диапауза върху динамиката и продължителността на излюпване на яйцата при гъботворката (*Lymantria dispar* L.). – Горскостопанска наука, 6, 47-56.
- (1.) Tauber. M. J., Tauber. C. A., Ruberson. J. R., Tauber. A. J., Abrachams. L. P. 1990. Dormancy in *Lymantria dispar* (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae). Analysis of photoperiodic and thermal responses. - Ann. Ent. Soc. Am. - v 83 (3); 494-503. (Annals of the Entomological Society of America) (Average Journal Impact factor 1974-1999 = 0.67) <https://academic.oup.com/aesa/article-abstract/83/3/494/31969?redirectedFrom=PDF>
16. Цанков, Г., Пл. Мирчев. 1985. Проучване с агрегационни феромони на някои особености в развитието на корояда (*Ips typographus* L.) и дървесинояда (*Trypodendron lineatum* Oliv.) в биосферния резерват Парангалица. – Сборник научни доклади: Международен симпозиум „Опазване на природните територии и съдържащият се в тях генетичен фонд“ - Проект 8 по Програмата „Човекът и биосферата“ ( МАБ) на ЮНЕСКО - 23-28. 09. 1985, т. III, 132-139.
- (1.) Rosnev. B., Chr. Stoikov. 1994. Estimation et surveillance des ecosystemes forestiers. Etat actuel des forets. Observatoire de montagne de Moussala. OM. 2. Sofia, 161-171.
- (2.) Раев. Ив. 1994. Някои резултати от многогодишните стационарни изследвания в горите на България, провеждани от Института за гората при БАН.- Сборник научни доклади: Национална конференция по лесозащита и мониторинг на горските екосистеми. 149-163.
- (3.) Takov, D., D. Pilarska, R. Wegensteiner. 2006. Entomopathogens in *Ips typographus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) from Several Spruce Stands in Bulgaria. – Acta zoologica bulgarica, 58 (3), 409-420. <file:///C:/Users/plmir/Downloads/02.pdf>
- (4.) Таков, Д. 2007. Фаунистично разнообразие и разпространение на ентомопатогени в корояди (Scolytidae) от България. – Дисертационен труд за присъждане на научната и образователна степен „Доктор“, София, Институт по зоология
- (5.) Takov, D., D. Doychev, R. Wegensteiner, D. Pilarska. 2007. Study of bark beetle (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) pathogens from coniferous stands in Bulgaria. – Acta zoologica bulgarica 59 (1), 87-96.  
[https://www.zin.ru/animalia/coleoptera/pdf/doychev\\_study\\_of\\_bark\\_beetle\\_pathogens\\_from\\_coniferous\\_stands\\_in\\_bulgaria.pdf](https://www.zin.ru/animalia/coleoptera/pdf/doychev_study_of_bark_beetle_pathogens_from_coniferous_stands_in_bulgaria.pdf)
- (6.) Stoyanova, N., D. Dimitrov, G. Georgiev, A. Delkov. 2011. Biosphere reserves in Bulgaria and their forest genetic resources. – Silva balcanica, 12 (1), 13-24.  
<file:///C:/Users/plmir/Downloads/BIOSPHERERESERVESINBULGARIAANDTHEIR.pdf>
- (7.) Таков, Д. 2011. Патогени по корояди – развитие на проучванията в Европа, биологични особености в заразяването и влияние върху гостоприемниците. – Наука за гората № 1-2, 46-67.
- (8.) Doychev, D., D. Ovcharov M. Golev. 2012. *Hylastes linearis* Erichson (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae) – first report in Bulgaria. Silva Balcanica, 13(1), 70-76.

- (9.) Дойчев, Д. 2014. Корояди (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Scolytinae) в култури от бял бор (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) в Югозападна България – видов състав, разпространение и повреди. – Дисертация за присъждане на образователната и научна степен „доктор“, ЛТУ, София, 250 с.
- (10.) Таков, Д., Д. Пиларска, Д. Дойчев, С. Неделчев, С. Драганова. 2017. Изследвания на комплекса от патогени и паразити на корояда типограф *Ips typographus* в България – Преглед. – Нов български университет, Годишник на департамент „Природни науки“, 53-61. ISSN 2367-6302. file:///C:/Users/plmir/Downloads/prirodni-nauki-2017-nbu.pdf
- (11.) Fernández-Fernández, M.; Naves, P.; Musolin, D.L.; Selikhovkin, A.V.; Cleary, M.; Chira, D.; Paraschiv, M.; Gordon, T.; Solla, A.; Papazova-Anakieva, I.; Drenkhan, T.; Georgieva, M.; Altunisik, A.; Morales-Rodríguez, C.; Tabaković-Tošić, M.; Avtzis, D.N.; Georgiev, G.; Doychev, D.D.; Nacheski, S.; Trestic, T.; Elvira-Recuenco, M.; Diez, J.J.; Witzell, J. Pine Pitch Canker and Insects: Regional Risks, Environmental Regulation, and Practical Management Options. *Forests* 2019, 10, 649.
- 20. Мирчев, Пл. 1986. Проучване на патогенните микроорганизми влияещи върху числеността на гъботворката *Lymantria dispar* L. у нас. – Дисертация. ВЛТИ. София.**
- (1.) Hajek, A., J. Elkinton, R. Humber. 1997. Entomopathogenic hyphomycetes associated with gypsy moth larvae. - *Mycologia*, 89 (6), 825-829.
- 22. Tsankov, G., P. Mirchev. 1986. Study on the utilisation of aggregation pheromone „Pheroprax“ for control of the spruce bark beetle, *Ips typographus* L. – III<sup>rd</sup> Symposium on the Protection of Forest Ecosystems. Rogow 20-21 November 1984. Warsaw 1986. vol. I, 55-61.**
- (1.) Rosnev, B., Chr. Stoikov. 1994. Estimation et surveillance des ecosystemes forestiers. Etat actuel des forets. Observatoire de montagne de Moussala. OM. 2. Sofia, 161-171.
- (2.) Раев. Ив. 1994. Някои резултати от многогодишните стационарни изследвания в горите на България, провеждани от Института за гората при БАН. – Сборник научни доклади: Национална конференция по лесозащита и мониторинг на горските екосистеми. 149-163.
- (3.) Дойчев, Д. 2014. Корояди (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Scolytinae) в култури от бял бор (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) в Югозападна България – видов състав, разпространение и повреди. – Дисертация за присъждане на образователната и научна степен „доктор“, ЛТУ, София, 250 с.
- 24. Мирчев, Пл., Р. Григорова. 1987. Роль бактерий как естественного фактора, подавляющего численность непарного шелкопряда *Lymantria dispar* L. – Проблемы биологической и интегрированной борьбы с вредителями лесных биоценозов, 80-86.**
- (1.) Novotny, J. 1989. Bioregulovanie pocetnosti mnisky velkoh lavej.- Lesnicke studie. с.46, 5-107.
- 25. Цанков, Г., Пл. Мирчев. 1987. Исследования агрегационного феромона Linoprax в подавлении численности короеда древесника (*Trypodendron lineatum* Oliv.). Проблемы биологической и интегрированной борьбы с вредителями лесных биоценозов, 105 - 110.**
- (1.) Rosnev, B., Chr. Stoikov. 1994. Estimation et surveillance des ecosystemes forestiers. Etat actuel des forets. Observatoire de montagne de Moussala. OM. 2. Sofia, 161-171.
- (2.) Раев. Ив. 1994. Някои резултати от многогодишните стационарни изследвания в горите на България, провеждани от Института за гората при БАН.- Сборник научни доклади: Национална конференция по лесозащита и мониторинг на горските екосистеми. 149-163.

- (3.) Дойчев, Д. 2014. Корояди (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Scolytinae) в култури от бял бор (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) в Югозападна България – видов състав, разпространение и повреди. – Дисертация за присъждане на образователната и научна степен „доктор“, ЛТУ, София, 250 с.
- 26. Цанков, Г., Д. Овчаров, Пл. Мирчев. 1987. Проучване на биотехническият препарат Димилин за борба с боровата процессионка (*Thaumetopoea pityocampa* Schiff.) в горските биоценози. – Горскостопанска наука, 2, 38-41.**
- (1.) Grosscurt, A. C., A. E. Augustijn. 1997. Интегрирана защита срещу вредителите в горите с дифлубензурон. - Acta Entomologica Bulgarica, 1-2, 120 - 128.
- (2.) Grosscurt, A. C. 1999. Integrated management of forest insect pests with Diflubenzuron. – Acta entomol. bulg. vol. 5. No 1., 85-96.
- (3.) Grosscurt, A.C. 2004. Dimilin. The chitin deposition inhibitor diflubenzuron (Dimilin) for insect control in forestry and public green. Crompton Europe Limited, Berkshire, 171 pp.
- 27. Мирчев, Пл., Д. Пенев, Д. Овчаров. 1987. Фактори, определящи популационната численост на гъботворката (*Lymantria dispar* L.). – Горскостопанска наука, 4, 59-65.**
- (1.) Pilarska, D., L. Solter, L. Maddox, M. McManus. 1998. Microsporidia from gypsy moth (*Lymantria dispar* L.) populations in Central and Western Bulgaria. – Acta zoologica bulgarica, 50, 2/3, 109-113.
- (2.) Pilarska, Daniela, Leellen Solter, Evgenia Danova. 2000. Microsporidia in Lymantriidae and Tortricidae in Bulgaria. – Annuaire de L'Universite de Sofia "St. Kliment Ohridski", Faculte de biologie, Livre 1-Zoology, volume 92, 65-68.
- (3.) Novotny, J., D. Pilarska, J. Maddox. 2000. Studies of frequency of entomopathogens in populations of gypsy moth (*Lymantria dispar* L.) in Slovakia during a latency period. – Acta zoologica bulgarica, 52 (1), 45-49.
- (4.) Noyes, J.S. 2008. Universal Chalcidoidea database. The Natural History Museum, Cromwell Road, London, SW7 5BD, UK (Last update May 2008). URL: <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/entomology/chalcidoids/>
- 31. Цанков, Г., Пл. Мирчев, Д. Овчаров. 1987. Биотехническите препарати димилин и номолт в борба с ръждивата бороволистна оса. – Горско стопанство, 12, 23.**
- (1.) Георгиев, Г., Н. Бочев. 1996. Биекологични особености на паразитоидите по обикновената бороволистна оса (*Diprion pini* L., Hymenoptera: Diprionidae) в България. – Лесовъдска мисъл, 2, 86-92.
- (2.) Георгиев, Г. 2014. Трофична специализация и вредност на насекомите-фитофаги по тополите (*Populus* spp.) в България. – В: Китанова, С. (Ред.). Сборник научни публикации на Института за гората, София, 191-197. ISBN 978-954-91423-8-9.
- 32. Цанков, Г., Пл. Мирчев. 1987. Видов състав и роля на яйцедите на гъботворката (*Lymantria dispar* L.) в период на депресия в числеността ѝ. – Юбилейна национална конференция по биология. София. 135-139.**
- (1.) Ганчев, Г. 1990. Проучване върху ентомофаги по насекомните вредители вредители в дъбовите гори. (Хабилитационен труд за професор по „Защита на горите (Лесозащита).“ 1-720.
- 33. Цанков, Г., Пл. Мирчев, С. Пашева. 1988. Вирусният препарат в борбата против ръжето сосново пилильщика (*Neodiprion sertifer* Geoffr.). – В сб.: Первый Болгаро-советский симпозиум с международным участием по микробиальным пестицидам. 24-26.10.1988. Пловдив, 119.**

- (1.) Георгиев, Г. 2014. Трофична специализация и вредност на насекомите-фитофаги по тополите (*Populus* spp.) в България. – В: Китанова, С. (Ред.). Сборник научни публикации на Института за гората, София, 191-197. ISBN 978-954-91423-8-9.
- 35. Цанков, Г., П. Мирчев, С. Пашева. 1989. Използване на биотехническите препарати димилин и номолт за борба с червеноглавата борова оса (*Acantholyda erythrocephala* L.). – Горско стопанство, 7, 21-22.**
- (1.) Георгиев, Г., Н. Бочев. 1996. Биекологични особености на паразитоидите по обикновената бороволистна оса (*Diprion pini* L., Hymenoptera: Diprionidae) в България. – Лесовъдска мисъл, 2, 86-92.
- 36. David, L., P. Mirchev, D. Pilarska. 1989. Application of the microsporidian *Nosema* sp. to biological protection of oak forest from the gypsy moth, *Lymantria dispar* L. – Acta Entomol. Bohemoslov., 86, 269-274.**
- (1.) Novotny, J., J. Weiser. 1993. Transovarial transmission of *Nosema lymantriae* (Protozoa, Microsporida) in the gypsy moth *Lymantria dispar* L. – Biologia, 48, 125-129, (IF)
- (2.) Belme, D. M. 1995. Gypsy moths (*Lymantria dispar*) in the Niagara Region: population density variation, introduction of an entomopathogenic fungus (*Entomophaga maimaiga*) and occurrence of nuclear polyhedrosis virus. A thesis submitted to the Department of Biological Sciences in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science. Brock University, St. Catharines, Ontario. 185 pp. [https://dr.library.brocku.ca/bitstream/handle/10464/1895/Brock\\_Belme\\_Dayle\\_1995.pdf;jsessionid=F8526D87E7C0336FB5AB7A57F55F0D57?sequence=1](https://dr.library.brocku.ca/bitstream/handle/10464/1895/Brock_Belme_Dayle_1995.pdf;jsessionid=F8526D87E7C0336FB5AB7A57F55F0D57?sequence=1)
- (3.) Linde, A., S. Rieger, M. Dretzke, D. Gronostay. 1996. Microsporidia as natural antagonists of gypsy moth (*L. dispar*) and nun moth (*L. monacha*) – preliminary results of transmission experiments. Integrated management of forest Lymantriidae. – Proceedings of International Conference, March 27-29. 1996, 111-122.
- (4.) Linde, A., C. Genthe, J. Lacker. 1998. The effects of artificial infections with microsporidia on gypsy moth (*Lymantria dispar*) and nun moth (*Lymantria monacha*)-first results. – Proceedings: Population dynamics, impacts, and integrated management of forest defoliating insects. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report NE-247, 198-205. (198 стр. – 1 бр.) <https://books.google.bg/books?id=cS07PAxJRkIC&pg=PA204&lpg=PA204&dq=David,+L.,+P.+Mirchev,+D.+Pilarska&source=bl&ots=KQKflh12-E&sig=ACfU3U1KKIfglcedGnDScZAqn-0pIkhxPQ&hl=bg&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwiQtqOK6M7wAhVagf0HHeuADpQQ6AEwDHoECBQQAw#v=onepage&q=David%2C%20L.%2C%20P.%20Mirchev%2C%20D.%20Pilarska&f=false>
- (5.) Linde, A., C. Richardt, D. Bartsch, C. Seidel. 2000. Konen Mikrosporidien (Protozoa) zur Populationsregulation des Schwammspinners (*Lymantria dispar* L.) beitragen? – Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für allgemeine und angewandte Entomologie, 12, 127-131.
- (6.) Solter, L. F., A. E. Hajek. 2008. Control of gypsy moth *Lymantria dispar*, in North America since 1878. In: „Use of Microbes for Control and Eradication of Invasive Arthropods (Hajek, A. E., M. O’Callaghan, T. Glare, Eds). Springer Publ. Co., 181-212. (Монография). (1 бр.)
- (7.) Solter, L. F., J. J. Becnel, D. H. Oi. Microsporidian entomopathogens. In: „Insect Pathology and Microbial Pest Control. (Vega, F., H. Kaya, Eds.) Elsevier, San Diego. (Монография).

**(37) Цанков, Г., Пл. Мирчев, Ст. Рашев. 1990. Проучване на моменти от биологията и екологията на ясеновия листов хоботник (*Stereonychus fraxini* De Geer.) и мерки за борба с него. – Наука за гората, 3, 77-81.**

- (1.) Lacković, N., Pernek, M. 2012. Mogućnost primjene e ntomopatogene gljive *Beauveria bassiana* za suzbijanje jasenove pipe (*Stereonychus fraxini*). - Radovi (Hrvat. šumar. inst.) 44(2): 101-111. [https://docplayer.rs/152848565-Vol44\\_no2\\_complete-pdf.html](https://docplayer.rs/152848565-Vol44_no2_complete-pdf.html)
- (2.) Drekić, M., LJ. Mihajovic, A. Lozan. 2013. Parasitoid complex of *Stereonychus fraxini* (De Geer) (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) in Serbia. – Arch. Biol. Sci., Belgrade, 65 (2), 733-737.
- (3.) Drekić, M., L. Poljaković Pajniki, V. Vasić, P. Pap, A. Pilipović. 2014. Contribution to the study of biology of ash weevil (*Stereonychus fraxini* De Geer). – Šumarski list, 7-8: 387-395. <https://paperzz.com/doc/5181484/%C5%A1umarski-list-7-8-2014>
- (4.) Борисова, В.Л. 2020. Санітарний стан ясеня звичайного у лівобережному лісостепу України. Дисертація містить результати власних досліджень. Використання ідей, результатів і текстів інших авторів мають посилання на відповідне джерело. Подається на здобуття наукового ступеня кандидата сільськогосподарських наук. 294 с. [https://uriffm.org.ua/media/dissertation/Borysova\\_diser\\_final.pdf](https://uriffm.org.ua/media/dissertation/Borysova_diser_final.pdf)

**38. Цанков, Г., Пл. Мирчев, Д. Овчаров. 1990. Нов насекомен вредител по дугласката у нас. – Горско стопанство, 8, 17-18.**

- (1.) Роснев, Б., А. Пенчева, Р. Гатева, П. Петков, П. Петков. 1996. Здравословно състояние на основната растителност в парка „Слънчев бряг“ и мероприятия за нейното подобряване. – Отчет по договорна задача с КК „Слънчев бряг“.
- (2.) Пенчева, А. 1996. Проучвания върху видовия състав и разпространението на хермесите (Homoptera, Adelgidae) в района на УОГС „Юндола“. – Сборник научни доклади: Втора балканска научна конференция по проучване, опазване и използване на горските ресурси”, т.П, 104-108.
- (3.) Златанов, Цв., Е. Попов, Г. Хинков, П. Трайков. 2006. Обновителен потенцијал на културата од дуглазија (*Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco) во местноста „Димовец“ – Шипченска Стара планина. – Шум. пр. Шум. фак. – Скопје, 41, 114-119.

**43. Цанков, Г., Пл. Мирчев. 1991. Изследване на видове от сем. Късокрилки (Staphylinidae, Coleoptera) от феромонови уловки в биосферния резерват „Парангалица“. – Сборник научни доклади: Първа национална конференция по Ентомология. 28 - 30 октомври 1991. София. 149-155.**

- (1.) Раев, Ив. 1994. Някои резултати от многогодишните стационарни изследвания в горите на България, провеждани от Института за гората при БАН. – Сборник научни доклади: Национална конференция по лесозащита и мониторинг на горските екосистеми. 149-163.

**47. Цанков, Г., Г. Георгиев, Пл. Мирчев. 1992. Паяжинест молец от род *Argyresthia*, (Argyresthiidae, Lepidoptera) по дървовидната хвойна у нас - биология, екология и мерки за борба. – Сборник научни доклади: Национална научно-техническа конференция по лесозащита. 83-87.**

- (1.) Роснев, Б. 1998. Развитие и постижение на лесозащитната наука. – Сборник научни доклади Юбилейна научна конференция с международно участие „70 години Институт за гората“ 6-7 октомври 1998, София, том II. 183-191.
- (2.) Русева, С. 2020. Основни вредители по видове от сем. Cupressaceae. Дисертационен труд на за присъждане на образователна и научна степен „Доктор“. Лесотехнически университет, София, 193 стр.,

49. Цанков, Г., Пл. Мирчев. 1993. Екологични основи при използването на бактериални препарати за регулиране числеността на боровата процесионка *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Den.) Schiff. в България. – Наука за гората, 2, 72-82.
- (1.) Роснев, Б. 1998. Развитие и постижение на лесозащитната наука. – Сборник научни доклади Юбилейна научна конференция с международно участие „70 години Институт за гората“ 6-7 октомври 1998, София. том II. 183-191.
50. Мирчев, Пл. 1993. Върху екологията на *Thecodiplosis brachinthera* Schwagr (Diptera, Cecidomyiidae). – Наука за гората, 2, 83-88.
- (1.) Георгиев, Г. 2014. Трофична специализация и вредност на насекомите-фитофаги по тополите (*Populus* spp.) в България. – В: Китанова, С. (Ред.). Сборник научни публикации на Института за гората, София, 191-197. ISBN 978-954-91423-8-9.
- (2.) CAB International. 2017. Crop Protection Compendium. Wallingford, UK: CAB International. URL: <http://www.cabi.org/cpc/search/?q=Mirchev>
- (3.) CAB International. 2017. Forestry Compendium. Wallingford, UK: CAB International. URL: <http://www.cabi.org/fc/search/?q=Mirchev>.
- (4.) CAB International. 2017. Invasive Species Compendium. Wallingford, UK: CAB International. URL: <http://www.cabi.org/isc/search/?q=Mirchev>.
52. Tsankov, G., H. Bogenschutz, P. Mirchev, E. Pristner, I. Liska. 1993. Investigation of pheromone traps with dispensers for *Pammene fasciana* L. and *Cydia splendana* Hb. in sweet chestnut (*Castanea sativa* Mill.) stands in south-west Bulgaria. – Second National Scientific conference of entomology. 25 - 27 October 1993. Sofia. 213-220.
- (1.) Велчева, Н. 1995. Два вида листозавивачки (Tortricidae, Lepidoptera) нови за фауната на България. – Acta Entomologica Bulgarica, 2, 37-40.
- (1b) Velcheva, N. SECOND LIST OF TORTRICIDAE SPECIES FOUND IN BULGARIA (15 стр. – 1 бр.) <http://tortricidae.hit.bg/TortricidaeBG.pdf>
- (2.) Георгиев, Г. 2014. Трофична специализация и вредност на насекомите-фитофаги по тополите (*Populus* spp.) в България. – В: Китанова, С. (Ред.). Сборник научни публикации на Института за гората, София, 191-197. ISBN 978-954-91423-8-9.
53. Цанков, Г., Пл. Мирчев. 1993. Особености в развитието на гъботворката (*Lymantria dispar* L.) в период на депресия по отношение на числеността ѝ. – Сборник научни доклади: Национална научно-техническа конференция по лесозащита. София, 12-19.
- (1.) Роснев, Б. 1998. Развитие и постижение на лесозащитната наука. – Сборник научни доклади Юбилейна научна конференция с международно участие „70 години Институт за гората“ 6-7 октомври 1998, София. том II. 183-191.
- (2.) Георгиев, Г. 2014. Трофична специализация и вредност на насекомите-фитофаги по тополите (*Populus* spp.) в България. – В: Китанова, С. (Ред.). Сборник научни публикации на Института за гората, София, 191-197. ISBN 978-954-91423-8-9.
54. Цанков, Г., Пл. Мирчев. 1993. Оптимални срокове за регулиране на числеността на боровата процесионка (*Thaumetopoea pityocampa* Schiff.) в България. – В: Национална научно-техническа конференция по лесозащита, 122-126.
- (1.) Георгиев, Г. 2014. Трофична специализация и вредност на насекомите-фитофаги по тополите (*Populus* spp.) в България. – В: Китанова, С. (Ред.). Сборник научни публикации на Института за гората, София, 191-197. ISBN 978-954-91423-8-9.

55. Tsankov, G., G. H. Schmidt, P. Mirtshev. 1993. Structure, hatching rate and parasitism of egg-batches of *Thaumetopoea pinivora* (Tr.) (Lep. Thaumetopoeidae) near the Baltic Sea. – *Bollettino di Zoologia agraria e di Bachicoltura*, Ser. II. 25 (2), 143-152.
- (1.) Nasr J, Hammad EAF, Demolin G, Nemer N (2013) Eggmass Structure and Parasitism of *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* (Lepidoptera: Thaumetopoeidae) in Lebanon. *Adv Crop Sci Tech* 1:110. doi: 10.4172/2329-8863.1000110
- (2.) Ölmez, S. G. 2015. Egg laying habits and structure of egg-batches of pine processionary moth *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* Isparta pine forests. - M.Sc. Thesis. Süleyman Demirel University, Graduate School of Applied and Natural Sciences Department of Forest Engineering, 62 pp, <http://tez.sdu.edu.tr/Tezler/TF03106.pdf>
- (3.) Rapid Pest Risk Analysis (PRA) for: *Thaumetopoea pinivora* February 2016, 1-28. <https://secure.fera.defra.gov.uk/phiw/riskRegister/downloadExternalPra.cfm?id=4108>.
- (4.) Георгиева, М. 2019. Плодовитост и преживяемост на северната борова процесия (*Thaumetopoea pinivora*) при лабораторни условия. В сб.: 150 години Българска академия на науките, 25-28.
56. Мирчев, Пл., Л. Дилов. 1994. Повреди от насекомни вредители по церовия жълд. – **Сборник научни доклади: Национална конференция по лесозащита и мониторинг на горските екосистеми. София, 1993, 21-25.**
- (1.) Роснев, Б. 1998. Развитие и постижение на лесозащитната наука. – Сборник научни доклади Юбилейна научна конференция с международно участие „70 години Институт за гората“ 6-7 октомври 1998, София. том II. 183-191.
- (2.) Георгиев, Г. 2014. Трофична специализация и вредност на насекомите-фитофаги по тополите (*Populus* spp.) в България. – В: Китанова, С. (Ред.). Сборник научни публикации на Института за гората, София, 191-197. ISBN 978-954-91423-8-9.
58. Цанков, Г., Пл. Мирчев, Д. Овчаров. 1994. Насекомни вредители и ролята им за съхненето и загиването на елата (*Abies alba* Mill.) в България. – **Наука за гората, 3, 23-33.**
- (1.) Bright D., Skidmore R. 1997. A catalog of Scolytidae and Platypodidae (Coleoptera). Supplement 1 (1990-1994). NRC Research Press, Ottawa, 368 p.
- (2.) Роснев, Б. 1998. Развитие и постижение на лесозащитната наука. – Сборник научни доклади Юбилейна научна конференция с международно участие „70 години Институт за гората“ 6-7 октомври 1998, София. том II. 183-191.
- (3.) Şimşek, Z., N. Öner. 2003. Ilgas (Derbent ve Doruk)'da Uludag Göknaarı (*Abies nordmanniana* subsp. *Bornmulleriana* Mattf.) Mescerelerinin silvikulturel Özellikleri ile Saptanan kabukböcekleri ve Mücadele Yöntemleri. – Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Orman Fakültesi Dergisi, Seri: A, 49-60.
- (4.) Роснев, Б. 2003. Здравословно състояние на гората в Природен парк „Рилски манастир“. 84-91. – В: Бърза екологична оценка на Природен парк „Рилски манастир“.
- (5.) Şimşek, Z. 2005. Derbent (Ilgas dağı milli parki) göknar orman alanlarında bulunan büyük göknar kabukböceği (*Pityokteines curvidens* (Germ.) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae)) 'nin zarar durumu ve uçuş periyodunun feromon tuzaklarla izlenmesi. – ZKÜ Bartın orman fakültesi Dergisi, vol. 7, № 8, 18-26. [Monitoring of flight period of *Pityokteines curvidens* (Germ.) on uludag fir (*Abies nordmanniana* subsp. *bornmulleriana* Mattf.) (Ilgas mountain national park) by means of pheromone-baited traps]



- (6.) Şimşek, Z., Y. Kondur, N. Oner. 2006. The damage of bark beetles and the relations between certain tree properties in uludag fir (*Abies nordmanniana* subsp. *bornmulleriana* Mattf.) at Ilgas Mountain, Cankiri, Turkey. – Journal of Biological Sciences 6 (6), 1017-1022.
- (7.) Oner, N., Z. Şimşek Y. Kondur. 2006. Relationships between different growth parameters and damage of harmful insects in Crimean pine of Ilgas Mountain, Cankiri, Turkey. – Journal of Biological Sciences 6 (6), 1071-1076.
- (8.) Дойчев, Д. 2014. Корояди (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Scolytinae) в култури от бял бор (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) в Югозападна България – видов състав, разпространение и повреди. – Дисертация за присъждане на образователната и научна степен „доктор“, ЛТУ, София, 250 с.
- (9.) Bencheva S. 2017. First report of *Delphi nella abietis* (*O. rostrup*) E. Müller on *Abies alba* Mill. in Bulgaria. – Silva Balcanica, 18(1), 59-62.
- (10.) CAB International. 2017. Crop Protection Compendium. Wallingford, UK: CAB International. URL: <http://www.cabi.org/cpc/search/?q=Mirchev>
- (11.) CAB International. 2017. Forestry Compendium. Wallingford, UK: CAB International. URL: <http://www.cabi.org/fc/search/?q=Mirchev>.
- (12.) CAB International. 2017. Invasive Species Compendium. Wallingford, UK: CAB International. URL: <http://www.cabi.org/isc/search/?q=Mirchev>.
- (13.) de Groot, M. N. Ogris. 2019. Short-term forecasting of bark beetle outbreaks on two economically important conifer tree species. - Forest Ecology and Management 450 1174952. <https://reader.elsevier.com/reader/sd/pii/S0378112719305584?token=66FE0A7A6555EFF8AA3C114C06C220306FC557332FE1BFEC9CEB05B4FD109C04ADA4BC7FB8CEB48983BC4119B81E79D7&originRegion=eu-west-1&originCreation=20210519164304>
- 59. Мирчев, Пл. 1995. Жизненост на гъсениците на гъботворката, излюпени през различни фази от периода на яйцензлюпване, и отражението върху по-нататъшното й онтогенетично развитие. – В сб.: Юбилейна научна конференция „125 години БАН и 65 години Институт за гората“, 146-148.**
- (1.) CAB International. 2017. Forestry Compendium. Wallingford, UK: CAB International. URL: <http://www.cabi.org/fc/search/?q=Mirchev>.
- 60. Цанков, Г., Пл. Мирчев, Г. Георгиев, Р. Бобев. 1995. Биологическият метод за борба с вредителите и приложението му в лесозащитата. – В сб.: Юбилейна научна конференция „125 години БАН и 65 години Институт за гората“, 160-163.**
- (1.) Карбонел, Ж. П., Й. Стаменов. 1997. Високопланинска обсерватория Мусала. ОМ2. Кн. 5. Екомониторинг на горите в Рила (1986–1995). Издание на И-т за ядрени изследвания и ядрена енергетика - БАН, 142 стр.
- 61. Мирчев, Пл. 1995. Редукция на числеността на гъботворката (*Lymantria dispar* L.) в яйчен стадий. – Сборник научни доклади „70 години Лесотехническо образование в България“, т. III, 171-177.**
- (1.) Роснев, Б. 1998. Развитие и постижение на лесозащитната наука. – Сборник научни доклади Юбилейна научна конференция с международно участие „70 години Институт за гората“ 6-7 октомври 1998, София. том II. 183-191.
- 62. Цанков, Г., Пл. Мирчев. 1995. Динамика на повредите и съотношение в числеността на вредителите по плодовете на питомния кестен (*Castanea sativa* Mill.) в Беласица. – В сб.: „70 години Лесотехническо образование в България“, т. III, 185-190.**

- (1.) Ovcharov, D., D. Doychev, P. Dimitrova. 2007. Insects feedings of the sweet chestnut (*Castanea sativa* Mill.) in Bulgaria. 1-10. (8 стр. – 1 бр. ) [www.zin.ru/animalia/Coleoptera/pdf/doychev\\_insects\\_feeding\\_on\\_the\\_sweet\\_chestnut\\_in\\_bulgaria.pdf](http://www.zin.ru/animalia/Coleoptera/pdf/doychev_insects_feeding_on_the_sweet_chestnut_in_bulgaria.pdf)
- (1b.) Ovcharov D., D. Doychev, P. Dimitrova. 2007. Insects Feeding on The Sweet Chestnut (*Castanea sativa* Mill.) in Bulgaria. In: Bratanova-Doncheva S. (ed.). Sustainable Management of Sweet Chestnut Ecosystems - CAST Bul. Reports presented at the I-st Balkan Regional Workshop, 2nd - 5th November, 2005, Blagoevgrad, Bulgaria: 173 - 182.
- 63. Мирчев, Пл., Г. Цанков, Г. Георгиев. 1995. Морфологични особености на *Gelechia senticetella* Stgr. (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae) - нов насекомен вредител по дървовидна хвойна в България. – В сб.: Трета национална конференция по ентомология, 216-221.**
- (1.) Doychev, D. 2015. First record of the invasive elm sawfly *Aproceros leucopoda* Takeuchi (Hymenoptera: Argidae) in Bulgaria. – *Silva balcanica*, 16 (1), 108-112.
- (2.) Ruseva, S., B. Zlatkov, G. Zaemdzhikova. 2020. *Mesophleps oxycedrella* (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae) in association with *Juniperus excelsa* (Cupressaceae) in Bulgaria. – *ZooNotes*, 160, 1-4.
- (3.) Русева, С. 2020. Основни вредители по видове от сем. Cupressaceae. Дисертационен труд на за присъждане на образователна и научна степен „Доктор“. Лесотехнически университет, София, 193 стр.
- 65. Tsankov, G., G. H. Schmidt, P. Mirchev. 1995. Impact of parasitoids in egg-batches of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Den. & Schiff.) in Algeria. – *Boll. Zool. agr. Bachic. Ser. II, 27 (I) : 53-60.***
- (1.) Avci, M. 2000. Türkiye'nin farklı bölgelerinde *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Den. & Schiff.) (Lep. Thaumetopoeidae)'nin yumurta koçanlarının yapısı, parazitlenme ve yumurta bırakma davranışları. – *Türk. Entomol. Derg.*, 24 (3), 167-178.
- (2.) Martini, A., N. Baldassari, P. Baronio, G. Mambelli, G. Rocchetta. 2000. Note sulla mortalità delle uova di *Traumatocampa* (= *Thaumetopoea*) *pityocampa* D & S (Lepidoptera Thaumetopoeidae e sulla popolazione di parassitoidi oofagi, nella vallata del Ronco-Bidente. – *Boll. Inst. Ent. „G. Grandi“ univ. Bologna*, 54, 123 – 136.
- (3.) Pines of Silvicultural Importance. 2002. The Forestry Compendium (Ed). CABI Publishing, p. 608. (<http://www.cabi-publishing.org>) (D. Richardson, *P. halepensis*, 146-160.
- (4.) Sithanatham, S., T. H. Abera, J. Baumgärtner, S. A. Hassan, B. Löhr, J. C. Monje, W. A. Overholt, A. V. N. Paul, Fang Hao Wan, C. P. W. Zebitz. (2002 ). – Egg parasitoids for augmentative biological control of Lepidopteran vegetable pests in Africa: research status and needs. - *Insect Sci. Applic. Vol. 21, No. 3 pp. 189-205.*
- (5.) Avci, M. 2003. Parasitism of egg-batches of cedar processionary moth *Traumatocampa ispartaensis* in Turkey. – *Phytoparasitica*, 31 (2), 118-123. (Impact factor 0,653)
- (6.) CAB. International, 2004. Crop Protection Compendium Wallingford, UK.
- (7.) Carla Sofia Madeira Gomes Pimentel. 2004. Pine processionary moth (*Thaumetopoea pityocampa*) and great tit (*Parus major*) in Portugal: Population dynamics and interactions. – Faculdade de Ciências e Tecnologia da Universidade Nova de Lisboa, ISBN: 972-8893-02-7, 1-152.
- (8.) Selfa, J, E. López-Sebastian, M. Guara, J. Pujade-Villar, J. Vilata. 2005. Some aspects of life cycle of the moth species *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* at four Mediterranean forests (Lepidoptera: Notodontidae). – *Entomologia Generalis*, 28 (2), 121 – 138. (Impact factor 0,167) (

- (9.) Arnaldo, P. S., L. M. Torres. 2006. Effect of different hosts on *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* populations in Northeast Portugal. – *Phytoparasitica* 34 (5), pp. 523-530 (1 6p.) (Impact factor 0,653)
- (10.) Pimentel, C., T. Calvão, M. Santos, C. Ferreira, M. Neves, J.-A. Nilsson. 2006. Establishment and expansion of a *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Den. & Schiff.) (Lep. Notodontidae) population with a shifted life cycle in a production pine forest, Central-Coastal Portugal. – *Forest Ecology and Management*, 233 (1), 108-115.(114 crp. – 1 6p.) (Impact factor 1,839)
- (11.) Eduardo Jiménez Quiroz. 2008. Distribución, abundancia y parasitismo de *Ooencyrtus kuvanae* (Howard) (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae) parasitoide de los huevos de *Malacosoma incurvum* Hy. Edwards (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae) en Xochimilco, D. F. – Tesis presentada como requisito parcial para obtener el grado de: Maestro en ciencias Montecillo, Texcoco, edo. De México. Colegio de postgraduados, Institución de Enseñanza e investigación en ciencias agrícolas, Campus montecillo, Postgrado de fitosanidad entomología y acarología.
- (12.) Selfa, J., E. López-Sebastián, P. N. Buhl, J. Pujade-Villar, J. Tormos, M. Guara. 2009. A new species of *Telenomus* Haliday (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae) Associated with Egg Batches of the Pine Processionary Moth, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Dennis et Schiffermüller, 1775) (Lepidoptera: Notodontidae), from Peninsular Spain. - *Entomological News* 120(2):131-136.
- (13.) Pimentel, C., C. Ferreira, J.-A. Nilsson. 2010. Latitudinal gradients and the shaping of life-history traits in a gregarious caterpillar. – *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 100, 224-236.
- (14.) FERDINANDO BIN, PIO FEDERICO ROVERSI, JOHAN COERT VAN LENTEREN. 2012. ERRONEOUS HOST IDENTIFICATION FRUSTRATES SYSTEMATICS AND DELAYS IMPLEMENTATION OF BIOLOGICAL CONTROL. - *REDIA*, XCV, 83-88.
- (15.) Imber, Charles-Edouard. 2012. Expansion d'un ravageur forestier sous l'effet du réchauffement climatique: la rocessionnaire du pin affecte-t-elle la biodiversité entomologique dans les zones nouvellement colonisées? - THÈSE pour obtenir le grade de: Docteur de l'université d'Orléans, Discipline: Biologie forestière, soutenue le: 24 Mai 2012, pp. 197
- (16.) Nasr J, Hammad EAF, Demolin G, Nemer N (2013) Eggmass Structure and Parasitism of *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* (Lepidoptera: Thaumetopoeidae) in Lebanon. *Adv Crop Sci Tech* 1:110. doi: 10.4172/2329-8863.1000110
- (17.) Noyes, J.S. 2014. Universal Chalcidoidea database. The Natural History Museum, Records of *Ooencyrtus pitiocampae* (Mercet, 1921) in Algeria.
- (18.) Noyes, J.S. 2014. Universal Chalcidoidea database. The Natural History Museum, Records of *Baryscapus servadeii* (Domenichini, 165) in Algeria.
- (19.) Pinus halepensis. Last modified 30 July 2013. <http://www.cabi.org/isc/datasheet/41617> (1 6p.)
- (20.) Samra S, Ghanim M, Protasov A, Branco, M, Mendel Z. 2015. Genetic Diversity and Host Alternation of the Egg Parasitoid *Ooencyrtus pityocampae* between the Pine Processionary Moth and the Caper Bug. *PLoS ONE* 10(4): e0122788. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0122788
- (21.) Ölmez, S. G. 2015. Egg laying habits and structure of egg-batches of pine processionary moth *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* Isparta pine forests. - M.Sc. Thesis. Süleyman Demirel University, Graduate School of Applied and Natural Sciences Department of Forest Engineering, 62 pp, <http://tez.sdu.edu.tr/Tezler/TF03106.pdf>
- (22.) Avcı, M., Ölmez, S.G., 2016. Egg laying patterns and structure of egg-batches of pine processionary moth *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* in Isparta pine forests. *Journal of the Faculty of Forestry Istanbul University* 66(2): xxx-xxx. DOI: 10.17099/jffiu.xxxxx,
- (23.) Bouchou L., G. Chakali, 2017. Biometrics and importance of the egg mass of the processionary, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* Schiff on the cedar of the Atlas, *Cedrus atlantica* Manetti. - *International Journal of Humanities, Arts, Medicine and Sciences (BEST: IJHAMS)* ISSN (P): 2348-0521, ISSN (E): 2454-4728 Vol. 5, Issue 02, Feb 2017, 101-114 (Impact factor 1, 9287),

- (24.) CAB International. 2017. Crop Protection Compendium. Wallingford, UK: CAB International. URL: <http://www.cabi.org/cpc/search/?q=Mirchev&page=2&s0=0&s1=0>
- (25.) CAB International. 2017. Forestry Compendium. Wallingford, UK: CAB International. URL: <http://www.cabi.org/fc/search/?q=Mirchev>.
- (26.) CAB International. 2017. Invasive Species Compendium. Wallingford, UK: CAB International. URL: <http://www.cabi.org/isc/search/?q=Mirchev>.
- (27.) Şimşek, Z., Y. Kondur, E. Yurt. 2017. Researches on Determination of the Egg Parasitoids and Efficiencies of the Pine Processionary Moth [*Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Den. & Schiff.)] in Black Pine Forest in Çankiri (Eldivan). – Anatolian Journal of Forest Research, 3 (2), 210-218. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/download/article-file/389291>
- (28.) Cansu Keleş, Saliha Voyvot, Ertuğrul Bilgili. Çam kese böceği *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775) / *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* Tams, 1924 (Lepidoptera: Notodontidae) Kompleksi'nin Yumurta Koçan Yapısı, Yumurta Sayısı ve Tırtıl Çıkış Oranı. Journal of Natural Hazards and Environment.
- (29.) Djouama, K., F. Marniche, B. Doumandji–Mitiche, S. E. Doumandji. 2018. Contribution to the knowledge of Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera) of Biskra, Algeria.- Arxius de Miscel·lània Zoològica. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.32800/amz.2018.16.0221>  
<http://amz.museuicenciesjournals.cat/volum-16-2018-amz/contribution-to-the-knowledge-of-chalcidoidea-hymenoptera-of-biskra-algeria/>
- (30.) Noyes, J.S. 2019. Universal Chalcidoidea Database. World Wide Web electronic publication. Database last updated: March 2019. <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/chalcidoids>.
- (31.) El Mokhe, M., G. Chakali, N. Rahim, L. Bouchou, A. Battisti. 2021. Is body size a good indicator of fecundity in the genus *Thaumetopoea*? A story told by two intrageneric Mediterranean forest defoliators. Agricultural and Forest Entomology, 23, 23-31. <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/epdf/10.1111/afe.12399>
- 67. Tsankov, G., G. H. Schmidt, P. Mirchev. 1996. Parasitism of egg-batches of the pine processionary moth *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Den. & Schiff.) (Lep., Thaumetopoeidae) in various regions of Bulgaria. – J. Appl. Ent., 120, 93-105. (Impact factor 0,373)**
- (1.) Zaharieva-Pentcheva, A., G. Ts. Georgiev. 1997. Parasitoids of the Satin moth *Stilpnotia salicis* (L.) (Lepidoptera Lymantriidae) in Bulgaria. – Boll. Zool. agr. Bachic. Ser. II, 29 (1): 81-90.
- (2.) Martini, A., N. Baldassari, P. Baronio, G. Mambelli, G. Rocchetta. 2000. Note sulla mortalità delle uova di *Traumatocampa* (= *Thaumetopoea*) *pityocampa* D & S (Lepidoptera Thaumetopoeidae e sulla popolazione di parassitoidi oofagi, nella vallata del Ronco-Bidente. – Boll. Inst. Ent. „G. Grandi“ univ. Bologna, 54, 123 – 136.
- (3.) Boyadzhiev, P. 2000. Unknown Species of family Eulophidae to the fauna of Bulgaria from the Rhodopes (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). – Acta Zoologica Bulgarica, 52(2): 25-29.
- (4.) Avci, M. 2000. Türkiye'nin farklı bölgelerinde *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Den. & Schiff.) (Lep. Thaumetopoeidae)'nin yumurta koçanlarının yapısı, parazitlenme ve yumurta bırakma davranışları. – Türk. Entomol. Derg., 24 (3), 167-178.
- (5.) Lòpez-Sebastian, E., J. Selfa, J. Pujade-Villar, M. J. Juan-Martinez. 2002. Primera cita de *Eupelmus seculatus* (Frrière, 1954) (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea, Eupelmidae) para el complejo de parassitoids de la processionaria del pino. – Aracnet 10, Bol. S.E.A., nº 31: 181 – 182.
- (6.) Doğanlar M., A. Yiğit, E. Sertkaya. 2002. Hatay ve çevresinde *Traumatocampa wilkinsoni* Tams (Lep., Thaumetopoeidae)'nin yumurta parassitoidleri ve bunların doğal etkinlikleri. Türkiye 5. Biyolojik Mücadele Kongresi, 4-7 Eylül 2002, ERZURUM 167-174.

- (7.) Lòpez-Sebastian, E., J. Selfa, J. Pujade-Villar, M. J. Juan-Martinez. 2002-2003. *Baryscapus transversalis* Graham, 1991 (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea, Eulophidae), Nuevo hiperparasitoide asociado a la procesionaria del pino en la Peninsula Iberica. – Zool. Baetica, 13/14, 243-245.
- (8.) Peyman CAN, İ. Meltem ÖZÇANKAYA. 2003. Studies on Determination of Egg Parasitoids of Pine Processionary Caterpillar (*Thaumetopoea pityocampa* Schiff.) in Plantation Areas of Ege Region. TEKNİK BÜLTEN NO: 22 Orman Bakanlığı Yayın No:152 ISSN 1300-9508
- (9.) Tomás Pérez-Contreras, Juan José Soler. 2004. Egg parasitoids select for large clutch sizes and covering layers in pine processionary moths (*Thaumetopoea pityocampa*). – Ann. Zool. Fennici 41, 587-597. (Impact factor 1,078)
- (10.) Özçankaya, İ.M. P. Can. 2004. Research on Improvement of Possibilities of Mechanical and Biological Control of Pine Processionary Caterpillar (*Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Den. & Schiff.) (Lep., Thaumetopoeidae)) in Young Red Pine Plantations in Muğla. Teknik Bülten No 26. 100 pp. Bakanlık Yayın No : 255, Müdürlük Yayın No : 34, ÇEVRE VE ORMAN BAKANLIĞI EGE ORMANCILIK ARAŞTIRMA MÜDÜRLÜĞÜ [https://egearastirma.ogm.gov.tr/Yayinlar/Teknik%20B%20C3%BClten/TEKN%C4%B0K%20B%20C3%9CLTEN%2026%20Mu%C4%9Fla%20C4%B0li%20K%C4%B1z%C4%B1l%C3%A7am%20A%C4%9Fa%C3%A7land%C4%B1rma%20Alanlar%C4%B1nda%20C3%87am%20Keseb%C3%B6ce%C4%9Fi%20\(Thaumetopoea%20pityocampa%20\(Den%20Schiff\)%20\(Lep%20Tha.pdf](https://egearastirma.ogm.gov.tr/Yayinlar/Teknik%20B%20C3%BClten/TEKN%C4%B0K%20B%20C3%9CLTEN%2026%20Mu%C4%9Fla%20C4%B0li%20K%C4%B1z%C4%B1l%C3%A7am%20A%C4%9Fa%C3%A7land%C4%B1rma%20Alanlar%C4%B1nda%20C3%87am%20Keseb%C3%B6ce%C4%9Fi%20(Thaumetopoea%20pityocampa%20(Den%20Schiff)%20(Lep%20Tha.pdf)
- (11.) Zovi, D., A. Battisti, K. Hellrigl, S. Minerbi. 2006. Egg parasitoids of the pine processionary moth and their occurrence in Venista/Vinschgau. – Forest observer, vol. 2/3, 81-88.
- (12.) Selfa J, Lopez-Sebastian E, Guara M, Pujade-Villar J, Vilata J. 2005. Some aspects of the life cycle of the moth species *thaumetopoea pityocampa* at four Mediterranean forests (Lepidoptera : Notodontidae). - **ENTOMOLOGIA GENERALIS** Volume: **28** Issue: **2** Pages: **121-138**
- (13.) Nunzio Isidoro. 2006. Climatic change and Italian pine pests: a model study. [Ricerca Italiana - PRIN - Università Politecnica delle MARCHE.htm](#)
- (14.) Eduardo Jiménez Quiroz. 2008. Distribución, abundancia y parasitismo de *Ooencyrtus kuvanae* (Howard) (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae) parasitoide de los huevos de *Malacosoma incurvum* Hy. Edwards (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae) en Xochimilco, D. F. – Tesis presentada como requisito parcial para obtener el grado de: Maestro en ciencias Montecillo, Texcoco, edo. De México. Colegio de postgraduados, Institución de Enseñanza e investigación en ciencias agrícolas, Campus montecillo, Postgrado de fitosanidad entomología y acarología.
- (15.) Selfa, J., E. Lòpez-Sebastián, P. N. Buhl, J. Pujade-Villar, J. Tormos, M. Guara. 2009. A new species of *Telenomus* Haliday (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae) Associated with Egg Batches of the Pine Processionary Moth, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Dennis et Schifferrmüller, 1775) (Lepidoptera: Notodontidae), from Peninsular Spain. - Entomological News 120(2):131-136.
- (16.) Hódar, Jose A., R. Zamora. 2009. Influencia de los factores abióticos y bióticos en la defoliación por la procesionaria del pino (*Thaumetopoea pityocampa*) en los pinares andaluces. – 5º Congreso Forestal Español, 2-13.
- (17.) Özçankaya, İ.M., P. Can. 2010. Research on Improvement of Possibilities of Mechanical and Biological Control of Pine Processionary Caterpillar (*Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Den. & Schiff.) (Lep., Thaumetopoeidae)) in Young Red Pine Plantations in Muğla. – Teknik Bülten, 26, 84 pp. (in Turkish, English summary).
- (18.) Imber, Charles-Edouard. 2012. Expansion d'un ravageur forestier sous l'effet du réchauffement climatique: la rocessionnaire du pin affecte-t-elle la biodiversité entomologique dans les zones nouvellement colonisées? - THÈSE pour obtenir le grade de: Docteur de l'université d'Orléans, Discipline: Biologie forestière, soutenue le: 24 Mai 2012, pp. 197

- (19.) Hódar, J. A., L. Torres-Muros, K. Senhadji, L. Cayela, R. Zamora. 2013. Interacción planta-herbívoro y dinámica poblacional de la procesionaria del pino en el parque nacional de Sierra Nevada en el Marco del cambio global. - Proyectos de investigación en Parques Nacionales: 2008-2011, 387-406. [http://www.magrama.gob.es/es/red-parques-nacionales/programa-investigacion/oapn\\_inv\\_art0817\\_tcm7-232014.pdf](http://www.magrama.gob.es/es/red-parques-nacionales/programa-investigacion/oapn_inv_art0817_tcm7-232014.pdf)
- (20.) Noyes, J.S. 2014. Universal Chalcidoidea database. The Natural History Museum, Records of *Baryscapus servadeii* (Domenichini, 165) in Bulgaria. .
- (21.) Noyes, J.S. 2014. Universal Chalcidoidea database. The Natural History Museum, Records of *Baryscapus transversalis* Graham, 1991 in Bulgaria.
- (22.) Noyes, J.S. 2014. Universal Chalcidoidea database. The Natural History Museum, Records of *Anastatus bifasciatus* (Geoffroy, 1785) in Bulgaria. .
- (23.) Noyes, J.S. 2014. Universal Chalcidoidea database. The Natural History Museum, Records of *Eupelmus vesicularis* (Retzius, 1783) in Bulgaria.
- (24.) Noyes, J.S. 2014. Universal Chalcidoidea database. The Natural History Museum, Records of *Ooencyrtus pitiocampae* (Mercet, 1921) in Bulgaria.
- (25.) Samra S, Ghanim M, Protasov A, Branco, M, Mendel Z. 2015. Genetic Diversity and Host Alternation of the Egg Parasitoid *Ooencyrtus pityocampae* between the Pine Processionary Moth and the Caper Bug. PLoS ONE 10(4): e0122788. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0122788
- (26.) Tiberi, R., Bracalini, M., Croci, F., Tellini Florenzano, G. and Panzavolta, T. (2015), Effects of climate on pine processionary moth fecundity and on its egg parasitoids. Ecology and Evolution. doi: 10.1002/ece3.1664
- (27.) Bonsignore, C.P., F. Manti, E. Castiglione. 2015. Interactions between pupae of the pine processionary moth (*Thaumetopoea pityocampa*) and parasitoids in a *Pinus* forest. – Bulletin of entomological research, 105 (5), 621-628.
- (28.) Castells, A.A. 2015. The role of terpenes in the defensive responses of conifers against herbivores and pathogens. – PhD Thesis, Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona. 184 pp. <https://www.tesisenred.net/bitstream/handle/10803/323095/aac1de1.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>
- (29.) Ölmez, S. G. 2015. Egg laying habits and structure of egg-batches of pine processionary moth *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* Isparta pine forests. - M.Sc. Thesis. Süleyman Demirel University, Graduate School of Applied and Natural Sciences Department of Forest Engineering, 62 pp, <http://tez.sdu.edu.tr/Tezler/TF03106.pdf>
- (30.) Avcı, M., Ölmez, S.G., 2016. Egg laying patterns and structure of egg-batches of pine processionary moth *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* in Isparta pine forests. Journal of the Faculty of Forestry Istanbul University 66(2): xxx-xxx. DOI: 10.17099/jffiu.xxxxx
- (31.) Bouchou L., G, Chakali, 2017. Biometrics and importance of the egg mass of the processionary, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* Schiff on the cedar of the Atlas, *Cedrus atlantica* Manetti. - International Journal of Humanities, Arts, Medicine and Sciences (BEST: IJHAMS) ISSN (P): 2348-0521, ISSN (E): 2454-4728 Vol. 5, Issue 02, Feb 2017, 101-114 (Impact factor 1, 9287)
- (32.) Şimşek, Z., Y. Kondur, E. Yurt. 2017. Researches on Determination of the Egg Parasitoids and Efficiencies of the Pine Processionary Moth [*Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Den. & Schiff.)] in Black Pine Forest in Çankiri (Eldivan). – Anatolian Journal of Forest Research, 3 (2), 210-218. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/download/article-file/389291>
- (33.) Георгиева, М. 2019. Плодовитост и преживяемост на северната борова процесия (*Thaumetopoea pinivora*) при лабораторни условия. В сб.: 150 години Българска академия на науките, 25-28.
- (34.) Noyes, J.S. 2019. Universal Chalcidoidea Database. World Wide Web electronic publication. <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/chalcidoids>. Database last updated: March 2019

- (35.) Antov, M., A. Stojanova. 2020. Bulgarian Eupelmidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea): new records, phenology and habitat data. – North-Western Journal of Zoology, 16 (1), 36-49. [https://biozoojournals.ro/nwjz/content/v16n1/nwjz\\_e191202\\_Antov.pdf](https://biozoojournals.ro/nwjz/content/v16n1/nwjz_e191202_Antov.pdf)
- (36.) Hódar, J.A., L. Cayuela, D. Heras, A.J. Pérez-Luque, L. Torres-Muros. 2021. Expansion of elevational range in a forest pest: Can parasitoids track their hosts? – Ecosphere, 12 (4), 1-14, e03476.
68. Йонов, Н., М. Стоянова, Г. Георгиев, Ал. Александров, Пл. Мирчев, Г. Цанков. 1996. Проучвания върху химичния състав на етерично масло от дървовидна хвойна (*Juniperus excelsa* М.В.) във връзка с устойчивостта на вида към нападение от *Gelechia senticetella* Stgr. (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae). – В сб.: Втора Балканска научна конференция по проучване, опазване и използване на горските ресурси, т. II, 88-92.
- (1.) Любенова, М., А. Асенова, К. Бърдарова. 2003. Състояние на съобществата от дървовидна хвойна в България (II). – В сб.: Международна научна конференция „50 години Лесотехнически университет“, секция „Екология и опазване на околната среда“, 122-125.
- (2.) CAB International. 2019. Forestry Compendium. Wallingford, UK: CAB International. URL: <http://www.cabi.org/fc/search/?q=Georgiev>
69. Георгиев, Г., Пл. Мирчев, Г. Цанков. 1996. Биоекологични особености на хвойния молец (*Gelechia senticetella* Stgr., Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae) и оптимални срокове за борба с него в България. – Наука за гората, 1, 72-77.
- (1.) Australian New Crops Web Site. 2008. Listing of Interesting Plants of the World. *Juniperus excelsa*. (Latest update 31 January 2008 by: ANCW). URL: [http://www.newcrops.uq.edu.au/listing/species\\_pages\\_J/Juniperus\\_excelsa.htm](http://www.newcrops.uq.edu.au/listing/species_pages_J/Juniperus_excelsa.htm).
- (2.) Русева, С. 2020. Основни вредители по видове от сем. Cupressaceae. Дисертационен труд на за присъждане на образователна и научна степен „Доктор“. Лесотехнически университет, София, 193 стр.
70. Цанков, Г., Ал. Александров, Пл. Мирчев, Г. Георгиев, Н. Йонов, М. Стоянова. 1996. Въздействие на хвойния молец (*Gelechia senticetella* Stgr., Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae) върху здравословното състояние на дървовидната хвойна (*Juniperus excelsa* М.В.) в България. – Наука за гората, 2, 44-50.
- (1.) Australian New Crops Web Site. 2008. Listing of Interesting Plants of the World. *Juniperus excelsa*. (Latest update 31 January 2008 by: ANCW). URL: [http://www.newcrops.uq.edu.au/listing/species\\_pages\\_J/Juniperus\\_excelsa.htm](http://www.newcrops.uq.edu.au/listing/species_pages_J/Juniperus_excelsa.htm).
71. Стоянова, М., Н. Йонов, Г. Георгиев, Г. Цанков, Ал. Александров, Пл. Мирчев. 1996. Биохимични промени в дървовидната хвойна (*Juniperus excelsa* М.В.) в резултат на нападение от *Gelechia senticetella* Stgr. (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae) в България. – Наука за гората, 3, 50-56.
- (1.) Australian New Crops Web Site. 2008. Listing of Interesting Plants of the World. *Juniperus excelsa*. (Latest update 31 January 2008 by: ANCW). URL: [http://www.newcrops.uq.edu.au/listing/species\\_pages\\_J/Juniperus\\_excelsa.htm](http://www.newcrops.uq.edu.au/listing/species_pages_J/Juniperus_excelsa.htm).
72. Tsankov, G., P. Mirchev, R. Giacometti. 1996. Tortricoid moth males caught by traps baited with synthetic attractants set in sweet chestnut stands in the Belasitsa Mountain (Bulgaria). – Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria „Filippo Silvestri“ Portici, Vol. LI, 127-136.

- (1.) Ovcharov, D., D. Doychev, P. Dimitrova. 2007. Insects feedings of the sweet chestnut (*Castanea sativa* Mill.) in Bulgaria. 1-10. (5 стр. – 1 бр.; 8 стр. – 4 бр.) [www.zin.ru/animalia/Coleoptera/pdf/doychev\\_insects\\_feeding\\_on\\_the\\_sweet\\_chestnut\\_in\\_bulgaria.pdf](http://www.zin.ru/animalia/Coleoptera/pdf/doychev_insects_feeding_on_the_sweet_chestnut_in_bulgaria.pdf)
  - (1a.) Ovcharov D., D. Doychev, P. Dimitrova. 2007. Insects Feeding on The Sweet Chestnut (*Castanea sativa* Mill.) in Bulgaria. – In: Bratanova-Doncheva S. (ed.). Sustainable Management of Sweet Chestnut Ecosystems - CAST Bul. Reports presented at the I-st Balkan Regional Workshop, 2nd - 5th November, 2005, Blagoevgrad, Bulgaria: 173 - 182.
  - (2.) Brown, J. W., F. Komai. 2008. Key to larvae of *Castanea* – feeding olethreutinae frequently intercepted at U.S. ports – of – entry (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). – TROPICAL LEPIDOPTERA, 18(1):2-4. <https://www.yumpu.com/en/document/read/51509397/key-to-larvae-of-castanea-feeding-olethreutinae->
  - (3.) Димитрова, В. 2008. Оценка на структурата, функционалното състояние и деградационните процеси в екосистеми на обикновения кестен (*Castanea sativa* Mill.) от Беласица с оглед устойчивото им стопанисване. – Дисертация за присъждане на образователната и научна степен „доктор“, (защитена на 25.02.2008 в Специализирания научен съвет по лесовъдство и екология при ВАК – ЛТУ)
  - (4.) Георгиев, Г. 2014. Трофична специализация и вредност на насекомите-фитофаги по тополите (*Populus* spp.) в България. – В: Китанова, С. (Ред.). Сборник научни публикации на Института за гората, София, 191-197. ISBN 978-954-91423-8-9.
- 73. Tsankov, G., G. H. Schmidt, P. Mirchev. 1996. Structure and parasitism of egg-batches of a processionary moth population different from *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Den. & Schiff.) (Lep. Thaumetopoeidae) found in Bulgaria. - Boll. Zool. agr. Bachic. Ser. II, 28 (2): 195-207.**
- (1.) Boyadzhiev, P. 2000. Unknown species of family Eulophidae to the fauna of Bulgaria from the Rhodopes (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). – Acta Zoologica Bulgarica, 52(2): 25-29.
  - (2.) Avci, M. 2000. Türkiye'nin farklı bölgelerinde *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Den. & Schiff.) (Lep. Thaumetopoeidae)'nin yumurta koçanlarının yapısı, parazitlenme ve yumurta bırakma davranışları. – Türk. Entomol. Derg., 24 (3), 167-178.
  - (3.) Martini, A., N. Baldassari, P. Baronio, G. Mambelli, G. Rocchetta. 2000. Note sulla mortalità delle uova di *Traumatocampa* (= *Thaumetopoea*) *pityocampa* D & S (Lepidoptera Thaumetopoeidae) e sulla popolazione di parassitoidi oofagi, nella vallata del Ronco-Bidente. – Boll. Inst. Ent. „G. Grandi“ univ. Bologna, 54, 123 – 136.
  - (4.) López-Sebastian, E., J. Selfa, J. Pujade-Villar, M. J. Juan-Martinez. 2002. Primera cita de *Eupelmus seculatus* (Frrière, 1954) (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea, Eupelmidae) para el complejo de parasitoides de la procesionaria del pino. – Aracnet 10, Bol. S.E.A., nº 31: 181 –182
  - (5.) López-Sebastian, E., J. Selfa, J. Pujade-Villar, M. J. Juan-Martinez. 2002-2003. *Baryscapus transversalis* Graham, 1991 (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea, Eulophidae), Nuevo hiperparasitoide asociado a la procesionaria del pino en la Peninsula Iberica. – Zool. Baetica, 13/14, 243-245.
  - (6.) López-Sebastian, E., M. D. Garcia, J. Selfa. 2004. *Thyronotus corsicus corsicus* y *Steropleurus andalusius* (Orthoptera, Tettigoniidae) como depredadores de *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Lepidoptera, Notodontidae) en el noroeste de Valencia (España). – Anales de Biología 26, 29-34.
  - (7.) Selfa, J., E. López-Sebastian, M. Guara, J. Pujade-Villar, J. Vilata. 2005. Some aspects of life cycle of the moth species *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* at four Mediterranean forests (Lepidoptera: Notodontidae). – Entomologia Generalis, 28 (2), 121 – 138. (Impact factor 0,167)



- (8.) López-Sebastian, E., M. A. Vázquez, J. Selfa. 2006. Sobre *Holcogaster weberi* (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae) como oófago esporádico de *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Lepidoptera: Notodontidae) en el norte de Valencia (España). - Boletín de Sanidad Vegetal Plagas, 32, 21-28.
- (9.) Ricardo Fernando de Almeida Monteiro. 2010. Resposta da Processionária do Pinheiro e parasitóides oófagos a compostos voláteis emitidos pelas plantas hospedeiras. - Dissertação para obtenção do Grau de Mestre em Engenharia Florestal e dos Recursos Naturais, 67 pp <https://www.repository.utl.pt/bitstream/10400.5/15194/1/Tese%20Ricardo%20Monteiro>
- (10.) Santos, H. M. G. 2012. Divergência ecológica e genética numa população da processionária do pinheiro com desvio na sua fenologia. Tese apresentada para obtenção do grau de Doutor em Engenharia Florestal e dos Recursos Naturais. Universidade Técnica de Lisboa, Instituto Superior de Agronomia. Lisboa, 167 pp.
- (11.) Imber, Charles-Edouard. 2012. Expansion d'un ravageur forestier sous l'effet du réchauffement climatique: la processionnaire du pin affecte-t-elle la biodiversité entomologique dans les zones nouvellement colonisées? - THÈSE pour obtenir le grade de: Docteur de l'université d'Orléans, Discipline: Biologie forestière, soutenue le: 24 Mai 2012, pp. 197.
- (12.) Santos H., M.-R. Paiva, S. Rocha, C. Kerdelhu, M. Branco. 2012. Ecological divergence in the egg stage in a lepidoptera population under allochronic differentiation. – Ecological entomology. [https://www.repository.utl.pt/bitstream/10400.5/5204/1/HSantos\\_tesePhD\\_definitiva\\_final.pdf](https://www.repository.utl.pt/bitstream/10400.5/5204/1/HSantos_tesePhD_definitiva_final.pdf) [https://www.repository.utl.pt/bitstream/10400.5/5204/1/HSantos\\_tesePhD\\_definitiva\\_final.pdf](https://www.repository.utl.pt/bitstream/10400.5/5204/1/HSantos_tesePhD_definitiva_final.pdf)
- (13.) Santos H., M.-R. Paiva, S. Rocha, C. Kerdelhu, M. Branco. 2013. Phenotypic divergence in reproductive traits of a moth population experiencing a phenological shift. - Ecology and Evolution, 1-11, Open acces, doi: 10.1002/ece3.865
- (14.) Robinet, C., J. Rousselet, P. Pineau, F. Miard, A. Roques. 2013. Are heat waves susceptible to mitigate the expansion of a species progressing with global warming? – Ecology and Evolution, 3 (9), 2947-2957. (IF).
- (15.) Noyes, J.S. 2014. Universal Chalcidoidea database. The Natural History Museum, Records of *Baryscapus servadeii* (Domenichini, 165) in Bulgaria.
- (16.) Noyes, J.S. 2014. Universal Chalcidoidea database. The Natural History Museum, Records of *Anastatus bifasciatus* (Geoffroy, 1785) in Bulgaria. .
- (17.) Noyes, J.S. 2014. Universal Chalcidoidea database. The Natural History Museum, Records of *Eupelmus vesicularis* (Retzius, 1783) in Bulgaria.
- (18.) Noyes, J.S. 2014. Universal Chalcidoidea database. The Natural History Museum, Records of *Ooencyrtus pityocampae* (Mercet, 1921) in Bulgaria.
- (19.) Antov, M., A. Stojanova. 2015. Published data and new records to the fauna of Eupelmidae (Insecta: Hymenoptera) in Bulgaria. – ZooNotes, 83, 1-11. [http://www.zoonotes.bio.uniplovdiv.bg/ZooNotes\\_2015/ZooNotes\\_2015\\_Full.pdf](http://www.zoonotes.bio.uniplovdiv.bg/ZooNotes_2015/ZooNotes_2015_Full.pdf)
- (20.) Ölmez, S. G. 2015. Egg laying habits and structure of egg-batches of pine processionary moth *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* Isparta pine forests. - M.Sc. Thesis. Süleyman Demirel University, Graduate School of Applied and Natural Sciences Department of Forest Engineering, 62 pp, <http://tez.sdu.edu.tr/Tezler/TF03106.pdf>
- (21.) Tunca, H., M. Buradino, E.-A Colombel, E. Tabone. 2016. Tendency and consequences of superparasitism for the parasitoid *Ooencyrtus pityocampae* (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae) in parasitizing a new laboratory host, *Philosamia ricini* (Lepidoptera: Saturniidae). - Eur. J. Entomol. 113: 51–59, doi: 10.14411/eje.2016.006
- (22.) Şimşek, Z., Y. Kondur, E. Yurt. 2017. Researches on Determination of the Egg Parasitoids and Efficiencies of the Pine Processionary Moth [*Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Den. & Schiff.)] in Black Pine Forest in Çankiri (Eldivan). – Anatolian Journal of Forest Research, 3 (2), 210-218. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/download/article-file/389291>

- (23.) Noyes, J.S. 2019. Universal Chalcidoidea Database. World Wide Web electronic publication. <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/chalcidoids>. Database last updated: March 2019.
- (24.) Antov, M., A. Stojanova. 2020. Bulgarian Eupelmidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea): new records, phenology and habitat data. – North-Western Journal of Zoology, 16 (1), 36-49. [https://biozoojournals.ro/nwjz/content/v16n1/nwjz\\_e191202\\_Antov.pdf](https://biozoojournals.ro/nwjz/content/v16n1/nwjz_e191202_Antov.pdf)
- (74) Роснев, Б., П. Петков, Пл. Мирчев. 1997. Оценка на здравословното състояние на основните дървесни видове и насаждения. Високопланинска обсерватория Мусала ОМ2. Екомониторинг на горите в Рила (1986-1995). София, 27-47.
- (1.) Георгиев, Г. 2014. Трофична специализация и вредност на насекомите-фитофаги по тополите (*Populus* spp.) в България. – В: Китанова, С. (Ред.). Сборник научни публикации на Института за гората, София, 191-197. ISBN 978-954-91423-8-9.
- (75). Мирчев, Пл., Г. Цанков. 1997. Насекомни вредители по горскодървесната растителност в Северна и Южна Рила. Високопланинска обсерватория Мусала ОМ2. Екомониторинг на горите в Рила (1986-1995). София, 111-118.
- (1.) Георгиев, Г. 2014. Трофична специализация и вредност на насекомите-фитофаги по тополите (*Populus* spp.) в България. – В: Китанова, С. (Ред.). Сборник научни публикации на Института за гората, София, 191-197. ISBN 978-954-91423-8-9.
77. Schmidt, G. H., P. Mirchev, Tsankov, G. 1997. The egg parasitoids of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in the Atlas mountains near Marrakech (Morocco). – *Phytoparasitica* 25 (4) : 275-281. (Impact factor 1,0)
- (1.) Avci, M. 2000. Türkiye'nin farklı bölgelerinde *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Den. & Schiff.) (Lep. Thaumetopoeidae)'nin yumurta koçanlarının yapısı, parazitlenme ve yumurta bırakma davranışları. – *Türk. Entomol. Derg.*, 24 (3), 167-178.
- (2.) Martini, A., N. Baldassari, P. Baronio, G. Mambelli, G. Rocchetta. 2000. Note sulla mortalità delle uova di *Traumatocampa* (= *Thaumetopoea*) *pityocampa* D & S (Lepidoptera Thaumetopoeidae) e sulla popolazione di parassitoidi oofagi, nella vallata del Ronco-Bidente. – *Boll. Inst. Ent. „G. Grandi“ univ. Bologna*, 54, 123 – 136.
- (3.) Doğanlar M., A. Yiğit, E. Sertkaya. 2002. Hatay ve çevresinde *Traumatocampa wilkinsoni* Tams (Lep., Thaumetopoeidae)'nin yumurta parassitoidleri ve bunların doğal etkinlikleri. *Türkiye 5. Biyolojik Mücadele Kongresi*, 4-7 Eylül 2002, ERZURUM 167-174.
- (4.) Özçankaya, İ.M. P. Can. 2004. Research on Improvement of Possibilities of Mechanical and Biological Control of Pine Processionary Caterpillar (*Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Den. & Schiff.) (Lep., Thaumetopoeidae)) in Young Red Pine Plantations in Muğla. *Teknik Bülten* No 26. 100 pp. Bakanlık Yayın No : 255, Müdürlük Yayın No : 34, ÇEVRE VE ORMAN BAKANLIĞI EGE ORMANCILIK ARAŞTIRMA MÜDÜRLÜĞÜ [https://egearastirma.ogm.gov.tr/Yayinlar/Teknik%20B%3%BCIten/TEKN%4%B0K%20B%3%9CLTEN%2026%20Mu%C4%9Fla%20C4%B0li%20K%C4%B1z%C4%B1l%C3%A7am%20A%C4%9Fa%C3%A7land%C4%B1rma%20Alanlar%C4%B1nda%20C3%87am%20Keseb%C3%B6ce%C4%9Fi%20\(Thaumetopoea%20pityocampa%20\(Den%20%20Schiff\)%20\(Lep%20Tha.pdf](https://egearastirma.ogm.gov.tr/Yayinlar/Teknik%20B%3%BCIten/TEKN%4%B0K%20B%3%9CLTEN%2026%20Mu%C4%9Fla%20C4%B0li%20K%C4%B1z%C4%B1l%C3%A7am%20A%C4%9Fa%C3%A7land%C4%B1rma%20Alanlar%C4%B1nda%20C3%87am%20Keseb%C3%B6ce%C4%9Fi%20(Thaumetopoea%20pityocampa%20(Den%20%20Schiff)%20(Lep%20Tha.pdf)
- (5.) Selfa, J., E. Lòpez-Sebastian, M. Guara, J. Pujade-Villar, J. Vilata. 2005. Some aspects of life cycle of the moth species *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* at four Mediterranean forests (Lepidoptera: Notodontidae). – *Entomologia Generalis*, 28 (2), 121 – 138. (Impact factor 0,167)

- (6.) López-Sebastian, E., M. A. Vázquez, J. Selfa. 2006. Sobre *Holcogaster weberi* (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae) como oófago esporádico de *Thaumatopoea pityocampa* (Lepidoptera: Notodontidae) en el norte de Valencia (España). - Boletín de Sanidad Vegetal Plagas, 32, 21-28.
- (7.) Gillian Allard. 2007. Overview of forest pest Morocco. – FAO. Rome, Italy, Forestry Department, Working paper FBS/27E, 1-12.
- (8.) Forest pest species profile FAO, November 2007. [www.fao.org/forestry/webview/media?mediaId=13575&langId=1](http://www.fao.org/forestry/webview/media?mediaId=13575&langId=1)
- (9.) Edoardo Petricco Toffolo. 2008. Climate change and pine processionary moth. Role of the host plant. – PhD thesis, University of Padova, 1-136.
- (10.) Eduardo Jiménez Quiroz. 2008. Distribución, abundancia y parasitismo de *Ooencyrtus kuvanae* (Howard) (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae) parasitoide de los huevos de *Malacosoma incurvum* Hy. Edwards (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae) en Xochimilco, D. F. – Tesis presentada como requisito parcial para obtener el grado de: Maestro en ciencias Montecillo, Texcoco, edo. De México. Colegio de postgraduados, Institución de Enseñanza e investigación en ciencias agrícolas, Campus montecillo, Postgrado de fitosanidad entomología y acarología.
- (11.) Moore, B., G. Allard (edd.). 2009. Global review of forest pests and diseases. FAO Forestry paper 156, Rome, pp. 222. (ISSN 0258-6150) <http://www.fao.org/3/i0640e/i0640e.pdf>
- (12.) Hódar, Jose A., R. Zamora. 2009. Influencia de los factores abióticos y bióticos en la defoliación por la processionaria del pino (*Thaumatopoea pityocampa*) en los pinares andaluces. – 5º Congreso Forestal Español, 2-13.
- (13.) Selfa, J., E. López-Sebastián, P. N. Buhl, J. Pujade-Villar, J. Tormos, M. Guara. 2009. A new species of *Telenomus* Haliday (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae) Associated with Egg Batches of the Pine Processionary Moth, *Thaumatopoea pityocampa* (Dennis et Schifferrmüller, 1775) (Lepidoptera: Notodontidae), from Peninsular Spain. - Entomological News 120(2):131-136. (Impact factor 0,14)
- (14.) M.S. WATT, R.J. GANLEY, D.J. KRITICOS, D.J. PALMER, L.K. MANNING, E. G. BROCKERHOFF. 2009. FUTURE PROOFING PLANTATION FORESTS FROM PESTS. PROP-20244-SLMACC-FRI Contract No. CO4X0810
- (15.) Pimentel, C., C. Ferreira, J.-A. Nilsson. 2010. Latitudinal gradients and the shaping of life-history traits in a gregarious caterpillar. – Biological Journal of the Linnean Society, 100, 224-236. (Impact factor 2, 41)
- (16.) Özçankaya, İ.M., P. Can. 2010. Research on Improvement of Possibilities of Mechanical and Biological Control of Pine Processionary Caterpillar (*Thaumatopoea pityocampa* (Den. & Schiff.) (Lep., Thaumatopoeidae) in Young Red Pine Plantations in Muğla. – Teknik Bülten, 26, 84 pp. (in Turkish, English summary).
- (17.) Ricardo Fernando de Almeida Monteiro. 2010. Resposta da Processionária do Pinheiro e parasitóides oófagos a compostos voláteis emitidos pelas plantas hospedeiras. - Dissertação para obtenção do Grau de Mestre em Engenharia Florestal e dos Recursos Naturais, 67 pp <https://www.repository.utl.pt/bitstream/10400.5/15194/1/Tese%20Ricardo%20Monteiro>
- (18.) Sbabdji, M., Kadik, B. 2011. Effects of Atlas cedar (*Cedrus atlantica*) defoliation on performance of the pine processionary moth (*Thaumatopoea pityocampa*). *J Pest Sci* **84**, 213–217 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10340-010-0346-x>
- (19.) FERDINANDO BIN, PIO FEDERICO ROVERSI, JOHAN COERT VAN LENTEREN. 2012. ERRONEOUS HOST IDENTIFICATION FRUSTRATES SYSTEMATICS AND DELAYS IMPLEMENTATION OF BIOLOGICAL CONTROL. - REDIA, XCV, 83-88.
- (20.) Santos H., M.-R. Paiva, S. Rocha, C. Kerdelhu, M. Branco. 2012. Ecological divergence in the egg stage in a lepidoptera population under allochronic differentiation. – Ecological entomology. [https://www.repository.utl.pt/bitstream/10400.5/5204/1/HSantos\\_tesePhD\\_definitiva\\_final.pdf](https://www.repository.utl.pt/bitstream/10400.5/5204/1/HSantos_tesePhD_definitiva_final.pdf)

- (21.) Imber, Charles-Edouard. 2012. Expansion d'un ravageur forestier sous l'effet du réchauffement climatique: la rocessionnaire du pin affecte-t-elle la biodiversité entomologique dans les zones nouvellement colonisées? - THÈSE pour obtenir le grade de: Docteur de l'université d'Orléans, Discipline: Biologie forestière, soutenue le: 24 Mai 2012, pp. 197.
- (22.) Kriticos DJ, Leriche A, Palmer DJ, Cook DC, Brockerhoff EG, et al. (2013) Linking Climate Suitability, Spread Rates and Host-Impact When Estimating the Potential Costs of Invasive Pests. PLoS ONE 8(2): e54861. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0054861 (Impact factor 3,73)
- (23.) Hódar, J. A., L. Torres-Muros, K. Senhadji, L. Cayela, R. Zamora. 2013. Interacción planta-herbívoro y dinámica poblacional de la procesionaria del pino en el parque nacional de Sierra Nevada en el Marco del cambio global. - Proyectos de investigación en Parques Nacionales: 2008-2011, 387-406. [http://www.magrama.gob.es/es/red-parques-nacionales/programa-investigacion/oapn\\_inv\\_art0817\\_tcm7-232014.pdf](http://www.magrama.gob.es/es/red-parques-nacionales/programa-investigacion/oapn_inv_art0817_tcm7-232014.pdf)
- (24.) Santos H., M.-R. Paiva, S. Rocha, C. Kerdelhu, M. Branco. 2013. Phenotypic divergence in reproductive traits of a moth population experiencing a phenological shift. - Ecology and Evolution, 1-11, Open acces, doi: 10.1002/ece3.865
- (25.) Noyes, J.S. 2014. Universal Chalcidoidea database. The Natural History Museum, Records of *Ooencyrtus pitiocampae* (Mercet, 1921) in Morocco.
- (26.) Noyes, J.S. 2014. Universal Chalcidoidea database. The Natural History Museum, Records of *Baryscapus servadeii* (Domenichini, 165) in Morocco.
- (27.) Samra S, Ghanim M, Protasov A, Branco, M, Mendel Z. 2015. Genetic Diversity and Host Alternation of the Egg Parasitoid *Ooencyrtus pitiocampae* between the Pine Processionary Moth and the Caper Bug. PLoS ONE 10(4): e0122788. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0122788
- (28.) Samra S., M. Ghanim, A. Protasov, Z. Mendel. 2015. Seasonal history, plant interactions and egg parasitism of the variegated caper bug *Stenozygum coloratum* Klug (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae). Available from: [https://www.researchgate.net/publication/280111877\\_Seasonal\\_history\\_plant\\_interactions\\_and\\_egg\\_parasitism\\_of\\_the\\_variegated\\_caper\\_bug\\_Stenozygum\\_coloratum\\_Klug\\_%28Heteroptera\\_Pentatomidae%29](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/280111877_Seasonal_history_plant_interactions_and_egg_parasitism_of_the_variegated_caper_bug_Stenozygum_coloratum_Klug_%28Heteroptera_Pentatomidae%29) [accessed Jul 27, 2015]. - Agricultural and Forest Entomology DOI: 10.1111/afe.12123
- (29.) Tiberi, R., Bracalini, M., Croci, F., Tellini Florenzano, G. and Panzavolta, T. (2015), Effects of climate on pine processionary moth fecundity and on its egg parasitoids. Ecology and Evolution. doi: 10.1002/ece3.1664
- (30.) Ölmez, S. G. 2015. Egg laying habits and structure of egg-batches of pine processionary moth *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* Isparta pine forests. - M.Sc. Thesis. Süleyman Demirel University, Graduate School of Applied and Natural Sciences Department of Forest Engineering, 62 pp, <http://tez.sdu.edu.tr/Tezler/TF03106.pdf>
- (31.) Avcı, M., Ölmez, S.G., 2016. Egg laying patterns and structure of egg-batches of pine processionary moth *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* in Isparta pine forests. Journal of the Faculty of Forestry Istanbul University 66(2): xxx-xxx. DOI: 10.17099/jffiu.xxxxx
- (32.) Tunca, H., M. Buradino, E.-A Colombel, E. Tabone. 2016. Tendency and consequences of superparasitism for the parasitoid *Ooencyrtus pitiocampae* (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae) in parasitizing a new laboratory host, *Philosamia ricini* (Lepidoptera: Saturniidae). - Eur. J. Entomol. 113: 51–59, doi: 10.14411/eje.2016.006
- (33.) Noyes, J.S. 2017. Universal Chalcidoidea database. The Natural History Museum. Database last updated September 2015
- (34.) Şimşek, Z., Y. Kondur, E. Yurt. 2017. Researches on Determination of the Egg Parasitoids and Efficiencies of the Pine Processionary Moth [*Thaumetopoea pitiocampa* (Den. & Schiff.)] in

- Black Pine Forest in Çankiri (Eldivan). – Anatolian Journal of Forest Research, 3 (2), 210-218.  
<https://dergipark.org.tr/en/download/article-file/389291>
- (35.) *Baryscapus servadeii* (Domenichini). 2018. Plant Pests of the Middle East.  
[http://www.agri.huji.ac.il/mepests/enemy/Baryscapus\\_servadeii/](http://www.agri.huji.ac.il/mepests/enemy/Baryscapus_servadeii/)
- (36.) Noyes, J.S. 2019. Universal Chalcidoidea Database. World Wide Web electronic publication.  
<http://www.nhm.ac.uk/chalcidoidea>. Database last updated: March 2019
- (37.) Yüksel, H. 2019. *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* Tams, 1924 ve *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Den. & Schiff., 1775) (Lepidoptera: Notodontidae) populasyonlarında yumurta ve yumurta koçanı biyolojik ve ekolojik özelliklerinin yükseklik ile ilişkilerinin incelenmesi. - Bartın Üniversitesi fen Bilimleri İlimleri Enstitüsü Orman Mühendisliği Anabilim Dalı. 02.09.2019.
- 78. Schmidt, G. H., G. Tsankov, P. Mirchev. 1997. Notes on the egg parasitoids of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Den. & Schiff.) (Insecta Lepidoptera Thaumetopoeidae) collected on the Greek island Hydra. – Boll. Zool. agr. Bachic. Ser. II, 29 (1): 91-99.**
- (1.) Роснев, Б. 1998. Развитие и постижение на лесозащитната наука. – Сборник научни доклади Юбилейна научна конференция с международно участие „70 години Институт за гората“ 6-7 октомври 1998, София. том II. 183-191.
- (2.) Avci, M. 2000. Türkiye'nin farklı bölgelerinde *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Den. & Schiff.) (Lep. Thaumetopoeidae)'nin yumurta koçanlarının yapısı, parazitlenme ve yumurta bırakma davranışları. – Türk. Entomol. Derg., 24 (3), 167-178.
- (3.) López-Sebastian, E., J. Selfa, J. Pujade-Villar, M. J. Juan-Martinez. 2002-2003. *Baryscapus transversalis* Graham, 1991 (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea, Eulophidae), Nuevo hiperparasitoide asociado a la procesionaria del pino en la Peninsula Iberica. – Zool. Baetica, 13/14, 243-245.
- (4.) Selfa, J. E. López-Sebastian, M. Guara, J. Pujade-Villar, J. Vilata. 2005. Some aspects of life cycle of the moth species *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* at four Mediterranean forests (Lepidoptera: Notodontidae). – Entomologia Generalis, 28 (2), 121 – 138. (Impact factor 0,167)
- (5.) Eduardo Jiménez Quiroz. 2008. Distribución, abundancia y parasitismo de *Ooencyrtus kuvanae* (Howard) (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae) parasitoide de los huevos de *Malacosoma incurvum* Hy. Edwards (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae) en Xochimilco, D. F. – Tesis presentada como requisito parcial para obtener el grado de: Maestro en ciencias Montecillo, Texcoco, edo. De México. Colegio de postgraduados, Institución de Enseñanza e investigación en ciencias agrícolas, Campus montecillo, Postgrado de fitosanidad entomología y acarología.
- (6.) Selfa, J., E. López-Sebastián, P. N. Buhl, J. Pujade-Villar, J. Tormos, M. Guara. 2009. A new species of *Telenomus* Haliday (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae) Associated with Egg Batches of the Pine Processionary Moth, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Dennis et Schifferrmüller, 1775) (Lepidoptera: Notodontidae), from Peninsular Spain. - Entomological News 120(2):131-136.
- (7.) Ricardo Fernando de Almeida Monteiro. 2010. Resposta da Procecionária do Pinheiro e parasitóides oófagos a compostos voláteis emitidos pelas plantas hospedeiras. - Dissertação para obtenção do Grau de Mestre em Engenharia Florestal e dos Recursos Naturais, 67 pp  
<https://www.repository.utl.pt/bitstream/10400.5/15194/1/Tese%20Ricardo%20Monteiro>
- (8.) Pimentel, C., C. Ferreira, J.-A. Nilsson. 2010. Latitudinal gradients and the shaping of life-history traits in a gregarious caterpillar. – Biological Journal of the Linnean Society, 100, 224-236.
- (9.) Noyes, J.S. 2014. Universal Chalcidoidea database. The Natural History Museum, Records of *Ooencyrtus pityocampae* (Mercet, 1921) in Greece.
- (10.) Noyes, J.S. 2014. Universal Chalcidoidea database. The Natural History Museum, Records of *Baryscapus servadeii* (Domenichini, 165) in Greece.
- (11.) Noyes, J.S. 2014. Universal Chalcidoidea database. The Natural History Museum, Records of *Baryscapus transversalis* Graham, 1991 in Greece.

- (12.) Ölmez, S. G. 2015. Egg laying habits and structure of egg-batches of pine processionary moth *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* Isparta pine forests. - M.Sc. Thesis. Süleyman Demirel University, Graduate School of Applied and Natural Sciences Department of Forest Engineering, 62 pp, <http://tez.sdu.edu.tr/Tezler/TF03106.pdf>
- (13.) Şimşek, Z., Y. Kondur, E. Yurt. 2017. Researches on Determination of the Egg Parasitoids and Efficiencies of the Pine Processionary Moth [*Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Den. & Schiff.)] in Black Pine Forest in Çankiri (Eldivan). – Anatolian Journal of Forest Research, 3 (2), 210-218. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/download/article-file/389291>
- (14.) Cansu Keleş, Saliha Voyvot, Ertuğrul Bilgili. Çam kese böceği *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775) / *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* Tams, 1924 (Lepidoptera: Notodontidae) Kompleksi'nin Yumurta Koçan Yapısı, Yumurta Sayısı ve Tırtıl Çıkış Oranı. Journal of Natural Hazards and Environment
- (15.) Noyes, J.S. 2019. Universal Chalcidoidea Database. World Wide Web electronic publication. <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/chalcidoids>. Database last updated: March 2019
- (16.) Yüksel, H. 2019. *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* Tams, 1924 ve *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Den. & Schiff., 1775) (Lepidoptera:Notontidae) populasyonlarında yumurta ve yumurta koçanı biyolojik ve ekolojik özelliklerinin yükseklik ile ilişkilerinin incelenmesi. - Bartın Üniversitesi fen Bilimleri İlimleri Enrtitüsü Orman Mühendisliği Anabilim Dalı. 02.09.2019.
- 79. Цанков, Г., Пл. Мирчев, Г. Георгиев. 1997. Видов състав и структура на вредната листогризеща ентомофауна в дъбовите гори на България. – Acta Entomologica Bulgarica 1/2, 66-69.**
- (1.) Роснев, Б. 1998. Развитие и постижение на лесозащитната наука. – Сборник научни доклади Юбилейна научна конференция с международно участие „70 години Институт за гората“ 6-7 октомври 1998, София. том II. 183-191.
- (2.) Раев, Ив., Б. Роснев. 2003. Въздействие на засушаването върху естествените екосистеми. – Засушаването в България. БАН, С. 95 – 112.
- (3.) Noyes, J.S. 2004. Universal Chalcidoidea database. The Natural History Museum, Cromwell Road, London, SW7 5BD, UK (Last update August 19, 2004). URL: <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/entomology/chalcidoids/>.
- (4.) Raev, I., B. Rosnev. 2004. The Impact of Drought on Natural Forest Ecosystems. – In: Knight, G., I. Raev, M. Staneva (Eds.): A Contemporary Analog for Climate Change. Sshgate, Hants-Burlington, 117-136.
- (5.) Пеева, П. 2009. Видово разнообразие на неприятели от разред Lepidoptera в ябълкови градини. – Дисертация за присъждане на образователна и научна степен „Доктор“, специалност 04.01.10 Растителна защита, ИЗР Костинброд, с. 181.
- (6.) Заемджикова, Г., Ст. Балов. 2011. Стопанска значимост на листоповреждащите представители на сем. Tortricidae по *Quercus* spp. в горите на България. - Acta entomologica bulgarica (14), 1/2, 62-68.
- (7.) Заемджикова, Г. 2013. Паразитоиди от семейство Braconidae (Hymenoptera) по листогризеци насекоми от семейство Tortricidae (Lepidoptera) в дъбовите гори на Софийски район. – Наука за гората, 1/2, 89-96.
- (8.) Заемджикова, Г. 2014. Видов състав и биекологични особености на листозавивачките (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) по *Quercus* spp. в Софийски район. Дисертация за получаване на образователната и научна степен "Доктор". Институт за гората, София, 199 стр.
- (9.) Заемджикова, Г. 2014. Видов състав на листозавивачките (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) по *Quercus* spp. в Софийски район. – Сборник научни публикации на Института за гората, 185-190.

- (10.) Заемджикова Г. 2015. Продължителност на какавидния стадий на листозавивачките (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) по дъба (*Quercus* spp.) в района на София. – Наука за гората, 2, 127-135.
- (11.) Заемджикова Г. 2017. Продължителност на периода на имaginiране на листозавивачките (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) по дъба (*Quercus* spp.) в Софийски район. – Наука за гората, 1, 91-100.
- (12.) Zaemdzhikova, G.I. 2017. Ichneumon Wasps (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) Reared from Tortrix Moths (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) in Oak Forests in Sofia Region, Bulgaria. – Acta zoologica bulgarica, Suppl. 8, 123-129.
- (13.) Zaemdzhikova, G. 2020. Trophic Connections of Leafroller Moths (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) and Oaks in Sofia Region, Bulgaria. – Ecologica Montenegrina, 30, 47-59.

**80. Tsankov, G., E. Douma-Petridou, P. Mirchev, G. Georgiev, A. Koutsaftikis. 1997 Comparative studies of populations of the pine processionary moth (*Thaumetopoea pityocampa* Den. & Schiff., Lepidoptera: Thaumetopoeidae) in Bulgaria and Greece. I. Biometrical and ecological indices of the species at the egg stage from the biotopes in Marikostinovo, Bulgaria and Kalogria-Achaia, Greece. – Acta Entomologica Bulgarica 1/2, 77-85**

- (1.) Boyadzhiev, P. 2000. Unknown Species of family Eulophidae to the fauna of Bulgaria from the Rhodopes (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). – Acta Zoologica Bulgarica, 52(2): 25-29.
- (2.) Бояджиев, П. 2004. Фаунистични, екологични и фенологични проучвания върху семейство Eulophidae (Hymenoptera) в Родопите. Дисертация за получаване на образователната и научна степен “Доктор”, Пловдив, 184 стр.
- (3.) Noyes, J.S. 2004. Universal Chalcidoidea database. The Natural History Museum, Cromwell Road, London, SW7 5BD, UK (Last update August 19, 2004). URL: <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/entomology/chalcidoids/>.
- (4.) Antov, M., A. Stojanova. 2015. Published data and new records to the fauna of Eupelmidae (Insecta: Hymenoptera) in Bulgaria. – ZooNotes, 83, 1-11. [http://www.zoonotes.bio.uniplovdiv.bg/ZooNotes\\_2015/ZooNotes\\_2015\\_Full.pdf](http://www.zoonotes.bio.uniplovdiv.bg/ZooNotes_2015/ZooNotes_2015_Full.pdf)
- (5.) Antov, M., A. Stojanova. 2020. Bulgarian Eupelmidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea): new records, phenology and habitat data. – North-Western Journal of Zoology, 16 (1), 36-49. [https://biozoojournals.ro/nwjz/content/v16n1/nwjz\\_e191202\\_Antov.pdf](https://biozoojournals.ro/nwjz/content/v16n1/nwjz_e191202_Antov.pdf)

**81. Цанков, Г., Пл. Мирчев, Хр. Томовски. 1997. Проучване на дървесиноядите и короядите в бялборови екосистеми в България. – Наука за гората, 3/4, 71-83.**

- (1.) CAB International. 2005. Forestry Compendium. Wallingford, UK: CAB International.
- (2.) Дойчев, Д. 2014. Корояди (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Scolytinae) в култури от бял бор (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) в Югозападна България – видов състав, разпространение и повреди. – Дисертация за присъждане на образователната и научна степен „доктор“, ЛТУ, София, 250 с.
- (3.) Takov, D., D. Doychev, A. Linde, S. Draganova, D. Pilarska. 2011. Pathogens of bark beetles (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) in Bulgarian forests. – Phytoparasitica, 39 (4), 343-352.
- (4.) Fernández-Fernández, M.; Naves, P.; Musolin, D.L.; Selikhovkin, A.V.; Cleary, M.; Chira, D.; Paraschiv, M.; Gordon, T.; Solla, A.; Papazova-Anakieva, I.; Drenkhan, T.; Georgieva, M.; Altunisik, A.; Morales-Rodríguez, C.; Tabaković-Tošić, M.; Avtzi, D.N.; Georgiev, G.; Doychev, D.D.; Nacheski, S.; Trestic, T.; Elvira-Recuenco, M.; Diez, J.J.; Witzell, J. Pine Pitch Canker and Insects: Regional Risks, Environmental Regulation, and Practical Management Options. Forests 2019, 10, 649.

82. Tsankov, G., G. H. Schmidt, P. Mirchev. 1998. Studies on the egg parasitism in *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* over a period of four years (1991-1994) at Marikostino/Bulgaria. – *Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde, Pflanzenschutz, Umweltschutz* 71, 1-7.
- (1.) Avci, M. 2000. Türkiye'nin farklı bölgelerinde *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Den. & Schiff.) (Lep. Thaumetopoeidae)'nin yumurta koçanlarının yapısı, parazitlenme ve yumurta bırakma davranışları. – *Türk. Entomol. Derg.*, 24 (3), 167-178.
- (2.) Martini, A., N. Baldassari, P. Baronio, G. Mambelli, G. Rocchetta. 2000. Note sulla mortalità delle uova di *Traumatocampa* (= *Thaumetopoea*) *pityocampa* D & S (Lepidoptera Thaumetopoeidae e sulla popolazione di parassitoidi oofagi, nella vallata del Ronco-Bidente. – *Boll. Inst. Ent.*, G. Grandi“ univ. Bologna, 54, 123 – 136.
- (3.) Avci, M. 2003. Parasitism of egg-batches of the cedar processionary moth *Traumatocampa ispartaensis* in Turkey. – *Phytoparasitica* 31 (2): 118 – 123. (Impact factor 0,653)
- (4.) Tomás Pérez-Contreras, Juan José Soler. 2004. Egg parasitoids select for large clutch sizes and covering layers in pine processionary moths (*Thaumetopoea pityocampa*). – *ANNALES ZOOLOGICI FENNICI* 41, 587-597. (Impact factor 1,078)
- (5.) Carla Sofia Madeira Gomes Pimentel. 2004. Pine processionary moth (*Thaumetopoea pityocampa*) and great tit (*Parus major*) in Portugal: Population dynamics and interactions. – Faculdade de Ciências e Tecnologia da Universidade Nova de Lisboa, ISBN: 972-8893-02-7, 1-152.
- (6.) Selfa, J., E. Lopez-Sebastian, M. Guara, J. Pujade-Villar, J. Vilata. 2005. Some aspects of the life cycle of the moth species *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* at four Mediterranean forests (Lepidoptera: Notodontidae). – *Entomologia Generalis* 28 (2), 121-138. (Impact factor 1,839)
- (7.) Arnaldo, P. S., L. M. Torres. 2006. Effect of different hosts on *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* populations in Northeast Portugal. – *Phytoparasitica* 34 (5), pp. 523-530 (16p.) (Impact factor 0,653)
- (8.) Pimentel, C., T. Calvão, M. Santos, C. Ferreira, M. Neves, J.-A. Nilsson. 2006. Establishment and expansion of a *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Den. & Schiff.) (Lep. Notodontidae) population with a shifted life cycle in a production pine forest, Central-Coastal Portugal. – *Forest Ecology and Management*, 233 (1), 108-115. (Impact factor 0,167)
- (9.) Hódar, Jose A., R. Zamora. 2009. Influencia de los factores abióticos y bióticos en la defoliación por la procesionaria del pino (*Thaumetopoea pityocampa*) en los pinares andaluces. – 5º Congreso Forestal Español, 2-13.
- (10.) Ricardo Fernando de Almeida Monteiro. 2010. Resposta da Processionária do Pinheiro e parasitóides oófagos a compostos voláteis emitidos pelas plantas hospedeiras. - Dissertação para obtenção do Grau de Mestre em Engenharia Florestal e dos Recursos Naturais, 67 pp <https://www.repository.utl.pt/bitstream/10400.5/15194/1/Tese%20Ricardo%20Monteiro>
- (11.) Pimentel, C., C. Ferreira, J.-A. Nilsson. 2010. Latitudinal gradients and the shaping of life-history traits in a gregarious caterpillar. – *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 100, 224-236.
- (12.) Imber, Charles-Edouard. 2012. Expansion d'un ravageur forestier sous l'effet du réchauffement climatique: la processionnaire du pin affecte-t-elle la biodiversité entomologique dans les zones nouvellement colonisées? - THÈSE pour obtenir le grade de: Docteur de l'université d'Orléans, Discipline: Biologie forestière, soutenue le: 24 Mai 2012, pp. 197.
- (13.) Hódar, J. A., L. Torres-Muros, K. Senhadji, L. Cayela, R. Zamora. 2013. Interacción planta-herbívoro y dinámica poblacional de la procesionaria del pino en el parque nacional de Sierra Nevada en el Marco del cambio global. - *Proyectos de investigación en Parques Nacionales: 2008-2011*, 387-406. [http://www.magrama.gob.es/es/red-parques-nacionales/programa-investigacion/oapn\\_inv\\_art0817\\_tcm7-232014.pdf](http://www.magrama.gob.es/es/red-parques-nacionales/programa-investigacion/oapn_inv_art0817_tcm7-232014.pdf)
- (14.) Noyes, J.S. 2014. Universal Chalcidoidea database. The Natural History Museum, Records of *Baryscapus servadeii* (Domenichini, 1965) in Bulgaria.



- (15.) Noyes, J.S. 2014. Universal Chalcidoidea database. The Natural History Museum, Records of *Baryscapus transversalis* Graham, 1991 in Bulgaria.
- (16.) Noyes, J.S. 2014. Universal Chalcidoidea database. The Natural History Museum, Records of *Anastatus bifasciatus* (Geoffroy, 1785) in Bulgaria.
- (17.) Noyes, J.S. 2014. Universal Chalcidoidea database. The Natural History Museum, Records of *Ooencyrtus pitiocampae* (Mercet, 1921) in Bulgaria.
- (18.) Antov, M., A. Stojanova. 2015. Published data and new records to the fauna of Eupelmidae (Insecta: Hymenoptera) in Bulgaria. – ZooNotes, 83, 1-11. [http://www.zoonotes.bio.uniplovdiv.bg/ZooNotes\\_2015/ZooNotes\\_2015\\_Full.pdf](http://www.zoonotes.bio.uniplovdiv.bg/ZooNotes_2015/ZooNotes_2015_Full.pdf)
- (19.) Tiberi, R., Bracalini, M., Croci, F., Tellini Florenzano, G. and Panzavolta, T. (2015), Effects of climate on pine processionary moth fecundity and on its egg parasitoids. Ecology and Evolution. doi: 10.1002/ece3.1664
- (20.) Pérez-Contreras, T., J. J. Soler. 2015. Egg parasitoids select for large clutch sizes and covering layers in pine processionary moths (*Thaumetopoea pityocampa*). – *Annales Zoologici Fennici* 41, (4), 587-597. <https://core.ac.uk/download/pdf/230659942.pdf>
- (21.) Ölmez, S. G. 2015. Egg laying habits and structure of egg-batches of pine processionary moth *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* Isparta pine forests. - M.Sc. Thesis. Süleyman Demirel University, Graduate School of Applied and Natural Sciences Department of Forest Engineering, 62 pp, <http://tez.sdu.edu.tr/Tezler/TF03106.pdf>
- (22.) Avcı, M., Ölmez, S.G., 2016. Egg laying patterns and structure of egg-batches of pine processionary moth *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* in Isparta pine forests. Journal of the Faculty of Forestry Istanbul University 66(2): xxx-xxx. DOI: 10.17099/jffiu.xxxxx
- (23.) Bouchou L., G, Chakali, 2017. Biometrics and importance of the egg mass of the processionary, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* Schiff on the cedar of the Atlas, *Cedrus atlantica* Manetti. - International Journal of Humanities, Arts, Medicine and Sciences (BEST: IJHAMS) ISSN (P): 2348-0521, ISSN (E): 2454-4728 Vol. 5, Issue 02, Feb 2017, 101-114 (Impact factor 1, 9287)
- (24.) Şimşek, Z., Y. Kondur, E. Yurt. 2017. Researches on Determination of the Egg Parasitoids and Efficiencies of the Pine Processionary Moth [*Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Den. & Schiff.)] in Black Pine Forest in Çankiri (Eldivan). – Anatolian Journal of Forest Research, 3 (2), 210-218. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/download/article-file/389291>
- (25.) Crevillers, A., A. Firmin, P. Pouny, F. Rocher. Biocontrol of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*. file:///C:/Users/plmir/Downloads/Firmin\_Antoine.pdf
- (26.) Noyes, J.S. 2019. Universal Chalcidoidea Database. World Wide Web electronic publication. <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/chalcidoids>. Database last updated: March 2019.
- (27.) Antov, M., A. Stojanova. 2020. Bulgarian Eupelmidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea): new records, phenology and habitat data. – North-Western Journal of Zoology, 16 (1), 36-49. [https://biozoojournals.ro/nwjz/content/v16n1/nwjz\\_e191202\\_Antov.pdf](https://biozoojournals.ro/nwjz/content/v16n1/nwjz_e191202_Antov.pdf)

**85. Георгиев, Г., Н. Балеvски, Пл. Мирчев, Г. Цанков. 1998. Паразитоиди по вредни листогризеци насекоми от разред *Lepidoptera* в дъбовите гори на България. I. *Braconidae* (Hymenoptera). – Лесовъдска мисъл, 2,(15), 77-85.**

- (1.) Заемджикова, Г. 2013. Паразитоиди от семейство Braconidae (Hymenoptera) по листогризеци насекоми от семейство Tortricidae (Lepidoptera) в дъбовите гори на Софийски район. – Наука за гората, 1/2, 89-96.
- (2.) Заемджикова, Г. 2014. Видов състав и биоecологични особености на листозавивачките (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) по *Quercus* spp. в Софийски район. Дисертация за получаване на образователната и научна степен "Доктор". Институт за гората, София, 199 стр.

**86. Mirchev, P., G. H. Schmidt, G. Tsankov. 1998. The egg parasitoids of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Den. & Schiff.) (Lep., Thaumetopoeidae) in Bulgaria. – Egg Parasitoids, Cali, Colombia, March 1998, Mitt. Biol. Bundesanstalt. Land- und Forstwirtschaft Berlin-Dahlem, H. 356, 45-52.**

- (1.) Noyes, J.S. 2014. Universal Chalcidoidea database. The Natural History Museum, Records of *Baryscapus servadeii* (Domenichini, 165) in Bulgaria.
- (2.) Noyes, J.S. 2014. Universal Chalcidoidea database. The Natural History Museum, Records of *Baryscapus transversalis* Graham, 1991 in Bulgaria.
- (3.) Noyes, J.S. 2014. Universal Chalcidoidea database. The Natural History Museum, Records of *Anastatus bifasciatus* (Geoffroy, 1785) in Bulgaria.
- (4.) Noyes, J.S. 2014. Universal Chalcidoidea database. The Natural History Museum, Records of *Ooencyrtus pitiocampae* (Mercet, 1921) in Bulgaria.
- (5.) Antov, M., A. Stojanova. 2015. Published data and new records to the fauna of Eupelmidae (Insecta: Hymenoptera) in Bulgaria. – ZooNotes, 83, 1-11. [http://www.zoonotes.bio.uniplovdiv.bg/ZooNotes\\_2015/ZooNotes\\_2015\\_Full.pdf](http://www.zoonotes.bio.uniplovdiv.bg/ZooNotes_2015/ZooNotes_2015_Full.pdf)
- (6.) Noyes, J.S. 2019. Universal Chalcidoidea Database. World Wide Web electronic publication. <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/chalcidoids>. Database last updated: March 2019.
- (7.) Antov, M., A. Stojanova. 2020. Bulgarian Eupelmidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea): new records, phenology and habitat data. – North-Western Journal of Zoology, 16 (1), 36-49. [https://biozoojournals.ro/nwjz/content/v16n1/nwjz\\_e191202\\_Antov.pdf](https://biozoojournals.ro/nwjz/content/v16n1/nwjz_e191202_Antov.pdf)

**87. Douma-Petridou, E., A. Koutsaftikis, P. Mirchev, G. Tsankov, G. Georgiev,. 1998. Factors regulating density of pine processionary moth *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Den. & Schiff.) at egg stage in Greece. – Journal of Balkan Ecology, 1 (3), 66-70.**

- (1.) Бояджиев, П. 2004. Фаунистични, екологични и фенологични проучвания върху семейство Eulophidae (Hymenoptera) в Родопите. Дисертация за получаване на образователната и научна степен “Доктор”, Пловдив, 184 стр.

**(88) Mirchev, P., G. H. Schmidt, G. Tsankov. 1998. The egg parasitoids of the pine processionary moth *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Den. & Schiff.) in the Eastern Rhodopes, Bulgaria – Boll. Zool. agr. Bachic. Ser. II, 30 (2), 131-140.**

- (1.) Boyadzhiev, P. 2000. Unknown Species of family Eulophidae to the fauna of Bulgaria from the Rhodopes (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). – Acta Zoologica Bulgarica, 52(2): 25-29.
- (2.) Martini, A., N. Baldassari, P. Baronio, G. Mambelli, G. Rocchetta. 2000. Note sulla mortalità delle uova di *Traumatocampa* (= *Thaumetopoea*) *pityocampa* D & S (Lepidoptera Thaumetopoeidae) e sulla popolazione di parassitoidi oofagi, nella vallata del Ronco-Bidente. – Boll. Inst. Ent. „G. Grandi“ univ. Bologna, 54, 123-136.
- (3.) Boyadzhiev, P. 2001. Unknown Species of family Eulophidae to the fauna of the Rhodopes (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). – Acta Entomologica Bulgarica, 7(1-2): 11-16 (In Bulgarian, English summary).
- (4.) López-Sebastian, E., J. Selfa, J. Pujade-Villar, M. J. Juan-Martinez. 2002. Primera cita de *Eupelmus seculatus* (Frrière, 1954) (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea, Eupelmidae) para el complejo de parasitoids de la procesionaria del pino. – Aracnet 10, Bol. S.E.A., n° 31: 181 -182.
- (5.) Lòpez-Sebastian, E., J. Selfa, J. Pujade-Villar, M. J. Juan-Martinez. 2002-2003. *Baryscapus transversalis* Graham, 1991(Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea, Eulophidae), Nuevo hiperparasitoide asociado a la procesionaria del pino en la Peninsula Iberica. – Zool. Baetica, 13/14, 243-245.

- (6.) Palmeri, V., A. Pulvirenti. 2004. *Pediobius bruchicida* (Rondani) (Hymenoptera, Eulophidae) iperparassitoide di *Ooencyrtus pityocampae* (Mercet) in Italia. – *Boll. Zool. agr. Bachic.* Ser. II, 36 (1): 157-161.
- (7.) Elodie Morel. 2008. Recherche et Médiation scientifique sous un angle de muséographie. – Micropolis, pp. 66. ([http://www.masters-biologie-ecologie.com/ARTIO/IMG/pdf/elodie.morel.stage.M1IEGB-2008\\_1-1-.pdf](http://www.masters-biologie-ecologie.com/ARTIO/IMG/pdf/elodie.morel.stage.M1IEGB-2008_1-1-.pdf))
- (8.) Ricardo Fernando de Almeida Monteiro. 2010. Resposta da Proceccionária do Pinheiro e parasitóides oófagos a compostos voláteis emitidos pelas plantas hospedeiras. - Dissertação para obtenção do Grau de Mestre em Engenharia Florestal e dos Recursos Naturais, 67 pp <https://www.repository.utl.pt/bitstream/10400.5/15194/1/Tese%20Ricardo%20Monteiro>
- (9.) Pimentel, C., C. Ferreira, J.-A. Nilsson. 2010. Latitudinal gradients and the shaping of life-history traits in a gregarious caterpillar. – *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 100, 224-236.
- (10.) Imber, Charles-Edouard. 2012. Expansion d'un ravageur forestier sous l'effet du réchauffement climatique: la rocessionnaire du pin affecte-t-elle la biodiversité entomologique dans les zones nouvellement colonisées? - THÈSE pour obtenir le grade de: Docteur de l'université d'Orléans, Discipline: Biologie forestière, soutenue le: 24 Mai 2012, pp. 197.
- (11.) Noyes, J.S. 2014. Universal Chalcidoidea database. The Natural History Museum, Records of *Baryscapus servadeii* (Domenichini, 165) in Bulgaria.
- (12.) Noyes, J.S. 2014. Universal Chalcidoidea database. The Natural History Museum, Records of *Baryscapus transversalis* Graham, 1991 in Bulgaria.
- (13.) Noyes, J.S. 2014. Universal Chalcidoidea database. The Natural History Museum, Records of *Anastatus bifasciatus* (Geoffroy, 1785) in Bulgaria. OTI 90.
- (14.) Noyes, J.S. 2014. Universal Chalcidoidea database. The Natural History Museum, Records of *Ooencyrtus pityocampae* (Mercet, 1921) in Bulgaria.
- (15.) Antov, M., A. Stojanova. 2015. Published data and new records to the fauna of Eupelmidae (Insecta: Hymenoptera) in Bulgaria. – *ZooNotes*, 83, 1-11. [http://www.zoonotes.bio.uniplovdiv.bg/ZooNotes\\_2015/ZooNotes\\_2015\\_Full.pdf](http://www.zoonotes.bio.uniplovdiv.bg/ZooNotes_2015/ZooNotes_2015_Full.pdf)
- (16.) Noyes, J.S. 2019. Universal Chalcidoidea Database. World Wide Web electronic publication. <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/chalcidoids>. Database last updated: March 2019.
- (17.) Antov, M., A. Stojanova. 2020. Bulgarian Eupelmidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea): new records, phenology and habitat data. – *North-Western Journal of Zoology*, 16 (1), 36-49. [https://biozoojournals.ro/nwjz/content/v16n1/nwjz\\_e191202\\_Antov.pdf](https://biozoojournals.ro/nwjz/content/v16n1/nwjz_e191202_Antov.pdf)
- 89. Цанков, Г. Я. Коларов, Г. Георгиев, Пл. Мирчев. 1998. Паразитоиди по вредни листогризеци насекоми от разред *Lepidoptera* в дъбовите гори на България. II. *Ichneumonidae* (Hymenoptera). – Лесовъдска мисъл, 4, (17), 82-90.**
- (1.) Заемджикова, Г. 2013. Паразитоиди от семейство Braconidae (Hymenoptera) по листогризеци насекоми от семейство Tortricidae (Lepidoptera) в дъбовите гори на Софийски район. – *Наука за гората*, 1/2, 89-96.
- (2.) Заемджикова, Г. 2014. Видов състав и биекологични особености на листоазавивачките (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) по *Quercus* spp. в Софийски район. Дисертация за получаване на образователната и научна степен "Доктор". Институт за гората, София, 199 стр.
- (3.) Zaemdzikova, G.I. 2017. Ichneumon Wasps (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) Reared from Tortrix Moths (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) in Oak Forests in Sofia Region, Bulgaria. – *Acta zoologica bulgarica*, Suppl. 8, 123-129.

- 90. Tsankov, G., G. H. Schmidt, P. Mirchev. 1998. Distribution of egg parasitoids of the pine processionary moth *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Den. et Schiff.) (Lep., Thaumetopoeidae) in the southwestern region of Bulgaria. – Forest science, 3/4, 5-17.**
- (1.) Martini, A., N. Baldassari, P. Baronio, G. Mambelli, G. Rocchetta. 2000. Note sulla mortalità delle uova di *Traumatocampa* (= *Thaumetopoea*) *pityocampa* D & S (Lepidoptera Thaumetopoeidae e sulla popolazione di parasitoidi oofagi, nella vallata del Ronco-Bidente. – Boll. Inst. Ent. „G. Grandi“ univ. Bologna, 54, 123 – 136.
  - (2.) Noyes, J.S. 2004. Universal Chalcidoidea database. The Natural History Museum, Cromwell Road, London, SW7 5BD, UK (Last update August 19, 2004). URL: <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/entomology/chalcidoidea/>.
  - (3.) Antov, M., A. Stojanova. 2015. Published data and new records to the fauna of Eupelmidae (Insecta: Hymenoptera) in Bulgaria. – ZooNotes, 83, 1-11. [http://www.zoonotes.bio.uni-plovdiv.bg/ZooNotes\\_2015/ZooNotes\\_2015\\_Full.pdf](http://www.zoonotes.bio.uni-plovdiv.bg/ZooNotes_2015/ZooNotes_2015_Full.pdf)
  - (4.) Antov, M., A. Stojanova. 2020. Bulgarian Eupelmidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea): new records, phenology and habitat data. – North-Western Journal of Zoology, 16 (1), 36-49. [https://biozoojournals.ro/nwjz/content/v16n1/nwjz\\_e191202\\_Antov.pdf](https://biozoojournals.ro/nwjz/content/v16n1/nwjz_e191202_Antov.pdf)
- 91. Tsankov, G., P. Mirchev. 1998. A contribution to the studies of Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera) in Bulgaria. – Acta entomologica bulgarica, 4 (2,3,4), 17-21.**
- (1.) Yu, D.S., K. van Achterberg, K. Horstmann. 2004. Ichneumonoidea – biological and taxonomic information. – In: Yu, D.S. 2005. Taxapad 2005. Vancouver, Canada. URL: [http://www.taxapad.com\(1 бр.\)](http://www.taxapad.com(1 бр.)).
  - (2.) Заемджикова, Г. 2014. Видов състав и биоecологични особености на листоазавивачките (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) по *Quercus* spp. в Софийски район. Дисертация за получаване на образователната и научна степен "Доктор". Институт за гората, София, 199 стр.
- 93. Tsankov, G., E. Douma - Petridou, P. Mirchev, G. Georgiev, A. Koutsaftikis. 1999. Spectrum of egg parasitoids and rate of parasitism of batches of the pine processionary moth *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Den. & Schiff.) in the Northern Peloponnes/Greece. – J. Ent. Soc. Res. 1 (2): 1-8. [Journal of the Entomological Research Society]**
- (1.) Avci, M. 2000. Türkiye'nin farklı bölgelerinde *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Den. & Schiff.) (Lep. Thaumetopoeidae)'nin yumurta koçanlarının yapısı, parazitlenme ve yumurta bırakma davranışları. – Türk. Entomol. Derg., 24 (3), 167-178.
  - (2.) Doğanlar M., A. Yiğit, E. Sertkaya. 2002. Hatay ve çevresinde *Traumatocampa wilkinsoni* Tams (Lep., Thaumetopoeidae)'nin yumurta parazititleri ve bunların doğal etkinlikleri. Türkiye 5. Biyolojik Mücadele Kongresi, 4-7 Eylül 2002, ERZURUM 167-174.
  - (3.) PROMOTH. 2002. Global change and pine processionary moth: a new challenge for integrated pest management (Project contact n° QLK5-CT-2002-00852). URL: <http://www.daapv.unipd.it/promoth>.
  - (4.) Avci, M. 2003. Parasitism of egg-batches of cedar processionary moth *Traumatocampa ispartaensis* in Turkey. – Phytoparasitica, 31 (2), 118-123. (Impact factor 0,653)
  - (5.) Palmeri, V., A. Pulvirenti. 2004. *Pediobius bruchicida* (Rondani) (Hymenoptera, Eulophidae) iperparassitoide di *Ooencyrtus pityocampae* (Mercet) in Italia. – Boll. Zool. agr. Bachic. Ser. II, 36 (1): 157-161.
  - (6.) Özçankaya, İ.M. P. Can. 2004. Research on Improvement of Possibilities of Mechanical and Biological Control of Pine Processionary Caterpillar (*Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Den. & Schiff.) (Lep., Thaumetopoeidae)) in Young Red Pine Plantations in Muğla. Teknik Bülten No 26. 100 pp. Bakanlık Yayın No : 255, Müdürlük Yayın No : 34, ÇEVRE VE ORMAN

- (7.) CAB International. 2005. Forestry Compendium. Wallingford, UK: CAB International.
- (8.) Eduardo Jiménez Quiroz. 2008. Distribución, abundancia y parasitismo de *Ooencyrtus kuvanae* (Howard) (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae) parasitoide de los huevos de *Malacosoma incurvum* Hy. Edwards (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae) en Xochimilco, D. F. – Tesis presentada como requisito parcial para obtener el grado de: Maestro en ciencias Montecillo, Texcoco, edo. De México. Colegio de postgraduados, Institución de Enseñanza e investigación en ciencias agrícolas, Campus montecillo, Postgrado de fitosanidad entomología y acarología.
- (9.) Quiroz, E. J. 2008. Parasitismo de *Ooencyrtus kuvanae* (Howard) (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae) de huevos de *Malacosoma incurvum* Hy. Edwards (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae) en Xochimilco, D. F. Tesis presentada como requisito parcial para obtener el grado de: Maestro en ciencias. Montecillo, Texcoco, Edo. de México, 72 pp.
- (10.) Ricardo Fernando de Almeida Monteiro. 2010. Resposta da Proceccionária do Pinheiro e parasitóides oófagos a compostos voláteis emitidos pelas plantas hospedeiras. - Dissertação para obtenção do Grau de Mestre em Engenharia Florestal e dos Recursos Naturais, 67 pp <https://www.repository.utl.pt/bitstream/10400.5/15194/1/Tese%20Ricardo%20Monteiro>
- (11.) Pimentel, C., C. Ferreira, J.- Å. Nilsson. 2010. Latitudinal gradients and the shaping of life-history traits in a gregarious caterpillar. – Biological Journal of the Linnean Society, 100, 224-236. (Impact Factor for 2010 –2,166).
- (12.) Özçankaya, İ.M., P. Can. 2010. Research on Improvement of Possibilities of Mechanical and Biological Control of Pine Processionary Caterpillar (*Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Den. & Schiff.) (Lep., Thaumetopoeidae) in Young Red Pine Plantations in Muğla. – Teknik Bülten, 26, 84 pp. (in Turkish, English summary).
- (13.) Özbek, H., S. Çoruh. 2010. Egg parasitoids of *Malacosoma neustria* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae) in Erzurum province of Turkey. – Türkiye entomoloji dergisi, 34 (4), 551-560. <http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/download?doi=10.1.1.917.8268&rep=rep1&type=pdf>
- (14.) Santos H., M.-R. Paiva, S. Rocha, C. Kerdelhu, M. Branco. 2012. Ecological divergence in the egg stage in a lepidoptera population under allochronic differentiation. – Ecological entomology. [https://www.repository.utl.pt/bitstream/10400.5/5204/1/HSantos\\_tesePhD\\_definitiva\\_final.pdf](https://www.repository.utl.pt/bitstream/10400.5/5204/1/HSantos_tesePhD_definitiva_final.pdf)
- (15.) Imber, Charles-Edouard. 2012. Expansion d'un ravageur forestier sous l'effet du réchauffement climatique: la rocessionnaire du pin affecte-t-elle la biodiversité entomologique dans les zones nouvellement colonisées? - THÈSE pour obtenir le grade de: Docteur de l'université d'Orléans, Discipline: Biologie forestière, soutenue le: 24 Mai 2012, pp. 197.
- (16.) Santos H., M.-R. Paiva, S. Rocha, C. Kerdelhu, M. Branco. 2013. Phenotypic divergence in reproductive traits of a moth population experiencing a phenological shift. - Ecology and Evolution, 3 (15), 5098-5108. (Impact Factor for 2013 – 1,184).1-11, Open acces, doi: 10.1002/ece3.865
- (17.) Noyes, J.S. 2014. Universal Chalcidoidea database. The Natural History Museum, Records of *Ooencyrtus pitiocampae* (Mercet, 1921) in Greece.
- (18.) Noyes, J.S. 2014. Universal Chalcidoidea database. The Natural History Museum, Records of *Baryscapus servadeii* (Domenichini, 165) in Bulgaria.
- (19.) Noyes, J.S. 2014. Universal Chalcidoidea database. The Natural History Museum, Records of *Baryscapus transversalis* Graham, 1991 in Greece.

- (20.) Noyes, J.S. 2014. Universal Chalcidoidea database. The Natural History Museum, Records of *Anastatus bifasciatus* (Geoffroy, 1785) in Greece.
- (21.) Samra S, Ghanim M, Protasov A, Branco, M, Mendel Z. 2015. Genetic Diversity and Host Alternation of the Egg Parasitoid *Ooencyrtus pityocampae* between the Pine Processionary Moth and the Caper Bug. PLoS ONE 10(4): e0122788. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0122788.
- (22.) Tiberi, R., Bracalini, M., Croci, F., Tellini Florenzano, G. and Panzavolta, T. (2015), Effects of climate on pine processionary moth fecundity and on its egg parasitoids. Ecology and Evolution. doi: 10.1002/ece3.1664.
- (23.) Ölmez, S. G. 2015. Egg laying habits and structure of egg-batches of pine processionary moth *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* Isparta pine forests. - M.Sc. Thesis. Süleyman Demirel University, Graduate School of Applied and Natural Sciences Department of Forest Engineering, 62 pp, <http://tez.sdu.edu.tr/Tezler/TF03106.pdf>
- (24.) Tunca, H., E.-A. Colombel, T. Ben Soussan, M. Buradino, F. Galio, E. Tabone. 2016. Optimal biological parameters for rearing *Ooencyrtus pityocampae* on the new laboratory host *Philosamia ricini*. – Journal of Applied Entomology, 140 (7), 527-535. DOI: 10.1111/jen.12282=
- (25.) Tunca, H., M. Buradino, E.-A. Colombel, E. Tabone. 2016. Tendency and consequences of superparasitism for the parasitoid *Ooencyrtus pityocampae* (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae) in parasitizing a new laboratory host, *Philosamia ricini* (Lepidoptera: Saturniidae). – European Journal of Entomology, 113, 51-59. DOI: 10.14411/eje.2016.006.
- (26.) Şimşek, Z., Y. Kondur, E. Yurt. 2017. Researches on Determination of the Egg Parasitoids and Efficiencies of the Pine Processionary Moth [*Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Den. & Schiff.)] in Black Pine Forest in Çankiri (Eldivan). – Anatolian Journal of Forest Research, 3 (2), 210-218. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/download/article-file/389291>
- (27.) CAB International. 2019. Forestry Compendium. Wallingford, UK: CAB International. URL: <http://www.cabi.org/fc/search/?q=Georgiev>.
- (28.) ERKAYA İsmail. 2019 KIZILÇAM (PINUS BRUTIA TEN.), ÇAM KESE BÖCEĞİ (THAUMETOPOEA WILKINSONI TAMS) VE PARAZİTOİDLERİ ARASINDAKİ TRİ-TROFİK İLİŞKİNİN BELİRLENMESİ. DOKTORA TEZİ BİYOLOJİ ANABİLİM DALI ISPARTA – 2019.
- (29.) Kavallieratos, N.G., S.S. Stanković, M. Schwarz, E. Alissandrakis, C.G. Athanassiou, G.D. Floros, V. Žikić. 2019. A survey of parasitoids from Greece with new associations. – ZooKeys, 817, 25-40. <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.817.30119>.
- (30.) Noyes, J. S. 2019. Universal Chalcidoidea Database. World Wide Web electronic publication. Database last updated: March 2019. <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/chalcidoids>.
- (31.) Yüksel, H. 2019. *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* Tams, 1924 ve *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Den. & Schiff., 1775) (Lepidoptera: Notodontidae) populasyonlarında yumurta ve yumurta koçanı biyolojik ve ekolojik özelliklerinin yükseklik ile ilişkilerinin incelenmesi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Bartın Üniversitesi, Bartın, 44 pp.
- (32.) Yüksel, H., K. İpekdal, A.T. Kaygin. 2019. Comparison between egg batch and egg characteristics of the two pine processionary moth species, *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* and *T. pityocampa* in Turkey. – Journal of Bartın Faculty of Forestry, 21 (1), 534-542.
- (33.) Antov, M., A. Stojanova. 2020. Bulgarian Eupelmidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea): new records, phenology and habitat data. – North-Western Journal of Zoology, 16 (1), 36-49. [https://biozoojournals.ro/nwjz/content/v16n1/nwjz\\_e191202\\_Antov.pdf](https://biozoojournals.ro/nwjz/content/v16n1/nwjz_e191202_Antov.pdf)
- (34.) Erkaya, I. 2020. Predators and Parasitoids of Pine Processionary Moth (*Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* Tams) in Western Mediterranean Region in Turkey. – Bilge International Journal of Science and Technology Research, 4 (1), 7-13. DOI: 10.30516/bilgesci.680487.

- (35.) Erkaya, I. 2020. Predators and Parasitoids of Pine Processionary Moth (*Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* Tams) in Western Mediterranean Region in Turkey. – Bilge International Journal of Science and Technology Research, 4 (1), 7-13. DOI: 10.30516/bilgesci.680487.
- (36.) Hódar, J.A., L. Cayuela, D. Heras, A.J. Pérez-Luque, L. Torres-Muros. 2021. Expansion of elevational range in a forest pest: Can parasitoids track their hosts? – Ecosphere, 12 (4), 1-14, e03476.
- 95. Mirchev, P., G. H. Schmidt, G. Tsankov, S. Pllana. 1999. The egg parasitoids of the processionary moth *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Den. & Schiff.) collected in Albania. - Boll. Zool. agr. Bachic. Ser. II, 31 (2), 152-165.**
- (1.) Martini, A., N. Baldassari, P. Baronio, G. Mambelli, G. Rocchetta. 2000. Note sulla mortalità delle uova di *Traumatocampa* (= *Thaumetopoea*) *pityocampa* D & S (Lepidoptera Thaumetopoeidae e sulla popolazione di parasitoidi oofagi, nella vallata del Ronco-Bidente. – Boll. Inst. Ent. „G. Grandi“ univ. Bologna, 54, 123 – 136.
- (2.) Lòpez-Sebastian, E., J. Selfa, J. Pujade-Villar, M. J. Juan-Martinez. 2002-2003. *Baryscapus transversalis* Graham, 1991(Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea, Eulophidae), Nuevo hiperparasitoide asociado a la procesionaria del pino en la Peninsula Iberica. – Zool. Baetica, 13/14, 243-245.
- (3.) Lòpez-Sebastian, E., J. Selfa, J. Ylla. 2004. Primeros datos dell parasitismo de *Ooencyrtus pityocampae* (Mercet, 1921) sobre *Graellsia isabelae* (Graells, 1849) en condiciones de laboratorio. - Graellsia, 60 (1), 121-123.
- (4.) Selfa, J, E. Lòpez-Sebastian, M. Guara, J. Pujade-Villar, J. Vilata. 2005. Some aspects of life cycle of the moth species *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* at four Mediterranean forests (Lepidoptera: Notodontidae). – Entomologia Generalis, 28 (2), 121 – 138. (Impact factor 0,167)
- (5.) CAB International. 2005. Forestry Compendium. Wallingford, UK: CAB International.
- (6.) Nunzio Isidoro. 2006.Climatic change and Italian pine pests: a model study. Ricerca Italiana - PRIN - Università Politecnica delle MARCHE.htm
- (7.) Eduardo Jiménez Quiroz. 2008. Distribución, abundancia y parasitismo de *Ooencyrtus kuvanae* (Howard) (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae) parasitoide de los huevos de *Malacosoma incurvum* Hy. Edwards (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae) en Xochimilco, D. F. – Tesis presentada como requisito parcial para obtener el grado de: Maestro en ciencias Montecillo, Texcoco, edo. De México. Colegio de postgraduados, Institución de Enseñanza e investigación en ciencias agrícolas, Campus montecillo, Postgrado de fitosanidad entomología y acarología.
- (8.) Elodie Morel. 2008. Recherche et Médiation scientifique sous un angle de muséographie. – Micropolis, pp. 66. (22, 26, 34 crp. – 3 6p.) [http://www.masters-biologie-ecologie.com/ARTIO/IMG/pdf/elodie.morel.stage.M1IEGB-2008\\_1-1-.pdf](http://www.masters-biologie-ecologie.com/ARTIO/IMG/pdf/elodie.morel.stage.M1IEGB-2008_1-1-.pdf)
- (9.) Ricardo Fernando de Almeida Monteiro. 2010. Resposta da Procecionária do Pinheiro e parasitóides oófagos a compostos voláteis emitidos pelas plantas hospedeiras. - Dissertação para obtenção do Grau de Mestre em Engenharia Florestal e dos Recursos Naturais, 67 pp <https://www.repository.utl.pt/bitstream/10400.5/15194/1/Tese%20Ricardo%20Monteiro>
- (10.) Imber, Charles-Edouard. 2012. Expansion d'un ravageur forestier sous l'effet du réchauffement climatique: la rocessionnaire du pin affecte-t-elle la biodiversité entomologique dans les zones nouvellement colonisées? - THÈSE pour obtenir le grade de: Docteur de l'université d'Orléans, Discipline: Biologie forestière, soutenue le: 24 Mai 2012, pp. 197.
- (11.) Noyes, J.S. 2014. Universal Chalcidoidea database. The Natural History Museum, Records of *Ooencyrtus pityocampae* (Mercet, 1921) in Albania.
- (12.) Noyes, J.S. 2014. Universal Chalcidoidea database. The Natural History Museum, Records of *Baryscapus servadeii* (Domenichini, 165) in Albania.

- (13.) Noyes, J.S. 2014. Universal Chalcidoidea database. The Natural History Museum, Records of *Baryscapus transversalis* Graham, 1991) in Albania.
- (14.) Tiberi, R., Bracalini, M., Croci, F., Tellini Florenzano, G. and Panzavolta, T. (2015), Effects of climate on pine processionary moth fecundity and on its egg parasitoids. Ecology and Evolution. doi: 10.1002/ece3.1664.
- (15.) Noyes, J.S. 2018. Universal Chalcidoidea Database. World Wide Web electronic publication. Database last updated: March 2018. <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/chalcidoids>.
- 96. Мирчев, Пл., Г. Георгиев, Цанков, Г. 1999. Паразитоиди по вредни листогризещи насекоми от разред Lepidoptera в дъбовите гори на България. III. Tachinidae (Diptera). – Лесовъдска мисъл 1, (18), 74-79.**
- (1.) Хубенов, Здр. 2001. Допълнение към списъка на гостоприемниците на българските тахиниди (Tachinidae: Diptera). – Acta entomologica bulgarica v.7 (3,4), 51-56.
- (2.) Заемджикова, Г. 2012. Паразитоиди от семейство Tachinidae (Diptera) по листогризещи насекоми от семейство Tortricidae (Lepidoptera) в дъбовите гори на Софийски район. – Наука за гората, 1/2, 125-130.
- (3.) Заемджикова, Г. 2013. Паразитоиди от семейство Braconidae (Hymenoptera) по листогризещи насекоми от семейство Tortricidae (Lepidoptera) в дъбовите гори на Софийски район. – Наука за гората, 1/2, 89-96.
- (4.) Заемджикова, Г. 2014. Видов състав и биоекологични особености на листозавивачките (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) по *Quercus* spp. в Софийски район. Дисертация за получаване на образователната и научна степен "Доктор". Институт за гората, София, 199 стр.
- (5.) Tschorsnig, H.-P. 2017. Preliminary host catalogue of Palaearctic Tachinidae (Diptera). First published on 28 April 2017. <http://www.nadsdiptera.org/Tach/WorldTachs/CatPalHosts/Home.html>.
- 97. Tsankov, G., P. Mirchev. 1999. New Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera) species for the bulgarian fauna. – Acta entomologica bulgarica, 5 (1), 66-71.**
- (1.) Yu, D.S., K. van Achterberg, K. Horstmann. 2004. Ichneumonoidea – biological and taxonomic information. – In: Yu, D.S. 2005. Taxapad 2005. Vancouver, Canada. URL: <http://www.taxapad.com>.
- (2.) Kolarov, J., H. Ghahari. 2005. A Catalogue of Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera) from Iran. - Linzer biol. Beitr. 37/1, 503-532.
- (3.) Kolarov, J. 2007. A Catalogue of Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera) from Grece. – Zeitschrift entomologie, bnd. 28, (30), 405-452.
- (4.) Заемджикова, Г. 2014. Видов състав и биоекологични особености на листозавивачките (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) по *Quercus* spp. в Софийски район. Дисертация за получаване на образователната и научна степен "Доктор". Институт за гората, София, 199 стр.
- 98. Mirchev, P., G. Tsankov, G. Georgiev, A. Koutsaftikis, E. Douma-Petridou, 1999. Comparative investigation on the hibernation of *Ooencyrtus pityocampae* (Mercet) (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Encyrtidae) from different biotopes in Bulgaria and Greece. – Acta entomologica bulgarica, 5 (2, 3, 4), 82-88.**
- (1.) Бояджиев, П. 2004. Фаунистични, екологични и фенологични проучвания върху семейство Eulophidae (Hymenoptera) в Родопите. Дисертация за получаване на образователната и научна степен "Доктор", Пловдив, 184 стр.



- (2.) Noyes, J. S. 2019. Universal Chalcidoidea Database. World Wide Web electronic publication. Database last updated: March 2019. <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/our-science/data/chalcidoids/database/index.dsml>.

**100. Цанков, Г., Пл. Мирчев. 2000. Видов състав на паразитоиди от сем. Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera) зимуващи като възрастни в района на планината Витоша. – В сб.: „75 години висше лесотехническо образование в България“. Секция „Екология и опазване на околната среда“, 188-191.**

- (1.) CAB International. 2017. Crop Protection Compendium. Wallingford, UK: CAB International. URL: <http://www.cabi.org/cpc/search/?q=Mirchev>
- (2.) CAB International. 2017. Forestry Compendium. Wallingford, UK: CAB International. URL: <http://www.cabi.org/fc/search/?q=Mirchev>
- (3.) CAB International. 2017. Invasive Species Compendium. Wallingford, UK: CAB International. URL: <http://www.cabi.org/isc/search/?q=Mirchev>

**101. Georgiev, G., G. Tsankov, P. Mirchev. 2000. Utilization of diflubenzuron to control *Gelechia senticetella* (Stgr.) (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae), a dangerous pest of *Juniperus excelsa* M. B. (Cupresaceae) in Bulgaria. – Journal of Pest Science, 73 (4), 107-109. (Impact factor 0,186)**

- (1.) Grosscurt, A.C. 2004. Dimilin. The chitin deposition inhibitor diflubenzuron (Dimilin) for insect control in forestry and public green. Crompton Europe Limited, Berkshire, 171 pp.
- (2.) Australian New Crops Web Site. 2008. Listing of Interesting Plants of the World. *Juniperus excelsa*. (Latest update 31 January 2008 by: ANCW). URL: [http://www.newcrops.uq.edu.au/listing/species\\_pages\\_J/Juniperus\\_excelsa.htm](http://www.newcrops.uq.edu.au/listing/species_pages_J/Juniperus_excelsa.htm).
- (3.) USDA Forest Service. 2008. National Seed Laboratory (URL: <http://www.nsl.fs.fed.us/>). *Juniperus* Bibliography by Date 1893 to 2006. Last Modified: April 2008, 414 pp. URL: [http://www.nsl.fs.fed.us/subject\\_by\\_date.pdf](http://www.nsl.fs.fed.us/subject_by_date.pdf).
- (4.) Knight, S., L. Collins, S. Conyers, A. Crowe, D. Eyre, D. Parrott, S. Roy, K. Somerwill, J. Williams, N. Boatman. 2014. Increasing landscape connectivity: evaluating the risks that this will encourage invasive non-native species. Natural England Commissioned Report NECR146, 202 pp. ISBN: 978-1-78354-101-0.
- (5.) CAB International. 2019. Forestry Compendium. Wallingford, UK: CAB International. URL: <http://www.cabi.org/fc/search/?q=Georgiev>.

**103. Цанков, Г., Пл. Мирчев. 2000. Летеж и ембрионално развитие на боровата процесия (*Thaumetopoea pityocampa* Den. et Schiff.) в района на Сандански. – Наука за гората, 2/3, год. XXXVII, 7-14.**

- (1.) Zaemdzhikova G., D. Doychev. 2020. The Hatching Period of Winter and Summer Populations of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Lepidoptera: Notodontidae) in Bulgaria. - ECOLOGIA BALKANICA, Vol. 12, Issue 2, 175-185.

**104. Мирчев, Пл., Г. Цанков, Ст. Балов. 2000. Фактори, влияещи върху изменения в ареала и стопанското значение на боровата процесия (*Thaumetopoea pityocampa* Den. et Schiff.) в България. – Наука за гората, 2/3, год. XXXVII, 15-24.**

- (1.) Harizanova, V., M. Naydenov, A. Stoeva, I. Valcheva, D. Draganova, Y. Borisov, M. Mohamedova. 2018. Survey of the gut pathogenic microflora associated with caterpillars of the box tree moth *Cydalima perspectalis* Walker, 1859 (Lepidoptera: Grammbidae). – Acta entomologica serbica,

- 23 (2), 15-25. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.2547665, UDC 595.782-134.2:579.8(497.2) <https://aes.bio.bg.ac.rs/index.php/aes/article/view/225/401>.
- (2.) Заемджикова, Г., Д. Дойчев. 2019. Нови данни за разпространението на *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775 (Lepidoptera: Notodontidae) в България. В сб.: 150 години Българска академия на науките, 17-24.
- (3.) Zaemdzhikova G. 2020. Importance of soil for the spread of the pine processionary moth (*Thaumetopoea pityocampa*) in Bulgaria. – Acta entomologica Surbica, 25(2), 1-9. ISSN:1005-0507 DOI:10.5281/zenodo.4055106.
- (4.) Zaemdzhikova G., D. Doychev. 2020. The Hatching Period of Winter and Summer Populations of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Lepidoptera: Notodontidae) in Bulgaria. - ECOLOGIA BALKANICA, Vol. 12, Issue 2, 175-185.
- 105. Цанков, Г., Пл. Мирчев, Георгиев, Г. 2000. Изпитване на инсектициди за борба срещу кестеновия листоминиращ молец, *Cameraria ohridella* Deschka et Dimic (Lepidoptera: Gracillariidae). – Наука за гората, 2/3, год. XXXVII, 63-70.**
- (1.) Kehrli, P., S. Bacher. 2003. Date of leaf litter removal to prevent emergence of *Cameraria ohridella* in the following spring. – Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata 107, 159 – 162. (The Netherlands Entomological Society). (Impact factor 0,850)
- (2.) Kehrli, P., S. Bacher. 2004. How to safely compost *Cameraria ohridella* - infested horse chestnut leaf litter on private compost heaps. – J. Appl. Ent., 128 (9/10), 707-709. (Impact factor 0,925)
- (3.) Grosscurt, A.C. 2004. Dimilin. The chitin deposition inhibitor diflubenzuron (Dimilin) for insect control in forestry and public green. Crompton Europe Limited, Berkshire, 171 pp.
- (4.) Nejmanova, J., J. Cvacka, I. Hrdy, J. Kuldova, J. Mertelik, A. Muck Jr, P. Nesnerova, A. Svatos. 2006. Residues of diflubenzuron on horse chestnut (*Aesculus hippocastanum*) leaves and their efficacy against the horse chestnut leafminer, *Cameraria ohridella*. – Pest Management Science, vol. 62, (3), 274-278. (Impact factor 1,428)
- 106. Mirchev, P., G. Tsankov. 2000. Parasitism of egg-batches of pine processionary moth *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Den. et Schiff.) (Lepidoptera: Thaumetopoeidae) collected in Portugal. – Forest science, 4, 65-71.**
- (1.) CAB International. 2005. Forestry Compendium. Wallingford, UK: CAB International.
- (2.) Noyes, J.S. 2008. Universal Chalcidoidea database. The Natural History Museum, Cromwell Road, London, SW7 5BD, UK (Last update May 2008). URL: <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/entomology/chalcidoids/>
- (3.) Imber, Charles-Edouard. 2012. Expansion d'un ravageur forestier sous l'effet du réchauffement climatique: la processionnaire du pin affecte-t-elle la biodiversité entomologique dans les zones nouvellement colonisées? - THÈSE pour obtenir le grade de: Docteur de l'université d'Orléans, Discipline: Biologie forestière, soutenue le: 24 Mai 2012, pp. 197.
- (4.) Emili Lopez Sebastian. 2014. Estudio de la dinámica poblacional del lepidóptero *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775) (Notodontidae) en la provincia de Valencia (España). TESIS DOCTORAL. Universidad de Valencia, pp. 305.
- (5.) Keleş, C., S. Voyvot, E. Bilgili. 2018. Çam kese böceği *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775)/*Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* Tams, 1924 (Lepidoptera: Notodontidae) Kompleksi'nin Yumurta Koçan Yapısı, Yumurta Sayısı ve Tırtıl Çıkış Oranı. - Artvin Çoruh Üniversitesi Doğal Afetler Uygulama ve Araştırma Merkezi Doğal Afetler ve Çevre Dergis. <http://dacd.artvin.edu.tr/tr/download/article-file/601105>

**107. Mirchev, P., G. Ts. Georgiev, Z. Hubenov. 2000. *Peribaea apicalis* R.-D. (Diptera: Tachonidae) - a new species for the fauna of Bulgaria and new parasitoid of *Operoptera brumata* (L.) (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). – Forest science, 4, 89-90.**

- (1.) O'Hara, J.E. 2003. Tachinid bibliography. – The Tachinid Times, 16, 11-17. URL: <http://tachinidae.org.uk/downloads/News16for.pdf>.
- (2.) O'Hara, J.E. 2008. Tachinid Bibliography 1980 – Present. – In: Tachinidae Resources (Last update: 10 March 2008). URL: <http://www.nadsdiptera.org/Tach/home.htm>.
- (3.) Заемджикова, Г. 2012. Паразитоиди от семейство Tachinidae (Diptera) по листогризеци насекоми от семейство Tortricidae (Lepidoptera) в дъбовите гори на Софийски район. – Наука за гората, 1/2, 125-130.
- (4.) Tschorsnig, H.-P. 2017. Preliminary host catalogue of Palaearctic Tachinidae (Diptera). First published on 28 April 2017. <http://www.nadsdiptera.org/Tach/WorldTachs/CatPalHosts/Home.html>.
- (5.) O'Hara, J.E., S.J. Henderson, D.M. Wood. 2020. Preliminary checklist of the Tachinidae of the world. Version 2.0. PDF document, 1039 pages. Available at: <http://www.nadsdiptera.org/Tach/WorldTachs/Checklist/Worldchecklist.html> (accessed [insert date accessed]).

**110 Mirchev, P., G. Ts. Georgiev, G. Tsankov. 2001. Studies on the parasitoids of *Gelechia senticetella* (Stgr.) (Lepidoptera: Gracillariidae). – Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde / Journal of Pest Science 74 (4), 94-96. (Impact factor 0,271)**

- (1.) Jaime Molina-Ochoa, James E. Carpenter, Roberto Lezama-Guitierrez, John E. Foster, Martin Gonzalez-Ramirez, Cesar Andres Angel-Sahagun, Javier Farias-Larios. 2004. Natural distribution of hymenopteran parasitoids of *Spodoptera frugiperda* (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) larvae in Mexico. – Florida Entomologist, vol. 87 (4), 461-472. (Impact factor 0,786)
- (2.) Бояджиев, П. 2004. Фаунистични, екологични и фенологични проучвания върху семейство Eulophidae (Hymenoptera) в Родопите. Дисертация за получаване на образователната и научна степен “Доктор”, Пловдив, 184 стр.
- (3.) Yu, D.S., K. van Achterberg, K. Horstmann. 2004. Ichneumonidea – biological and taxonomic information. – In: Yu, D.S. 2005. Taxapad 2005. Vancouver, Canada. URL: <http://www.taxapad.com>.
- (4.) Molina-Ochoa, J., J. E. Carpenter, R. Lezama-Gutiérrez, J. E. Foster, M. González-Ramírez, C. Andres Angel-Sahagún, J. Farias-Larios. 2004. Natural distribution of Hymenopteran parasitoids of *Spodoptera frugiperda* (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) larvae in Mexico. – Florida Entomologist, 87 (4), 461-472. (Impact Factor for 2004 – 0,786).
- (5.) Ruth Elizabeth Traynor. 2004. Life history evolution in the parasitoid Hymenoptera. This thesis was submitted for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy University of York Department of Biology. 287 pp. <https://etheses.whiterose.ac.uk/14063/1/423594.pdf>
- (6.) Gondim Junior, Manoel Guedes Corrêa, Barros, Reginaldo, SILVA, Fernando Rodrigues da *et al.* Occurrence and biological aspects of the clitoria tree psyllid in Brazil. – Scientia agricola (*Piracicaba, Braz.*), May/June 2005, vol.62, no.3, p.281-285. ISSN 0103-9016. (Начало на следене. IF for 2006 – 0,298).
- (7.) Ghahari, H. 2005. Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera) as biological control agents of pests. A bibliography. Last updated: 1.07.2005. URL: <http://www.zin.ru/labs/insects/hymenopt/personalia/Ghahari/biblio-ichneumonidae.pdf> (<http://livearchive.org/2011/pdf/biblio-ichneumonidae-owpy/>).
- (8.) CAB International. 2005. Forestry Compendium. Wallingford, UK: CAB International

- (9.) Ghahari, H., D.S. Yu, K. van Achterberg. 2006. Bibliography of the family Braconidae (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonoidea) (1964-2003). – NNM Technical Bulletin, 8, 294 pp. (<http://www.repository.naturalis.nl/document/41269>).
- (10.) Cho, Y., O. Kwon, S.-H. Nam. 2007. Effect of host age on life cycle and morphological characteristics of *Glyptapanteles liparidis* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae), a parasitoid of *Acrionicta rumicis* (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). – Entomological Research, 37 (2), 103-107. (
- (11.) Australian New Crops Web Site. 2008. Listing of Interesting Plants of the World. *Juniperus excelsa*. (Latest update 31 January 2008 by: ANCW). URL: [http://www.newcrops.uq.edu.au/listing/species\\_pages\\_J/Juniperus\\_excelsa.htm](http://www.newcrops.uq.edu.au/listing/species_pages_J/Juniperus_excelsa.htm). (1 бр.)
- (12.) Life and Earth Sciences Social Network. 2009. Bio-Network.org. URL: <http://bio-network.org/search.php?q=Georgiev&Submit=Go>.
- (13.) Özbek, H., S. Çoruh. 2012. Larval parasitoids and larval diseases of *Malacosoma neustria* L. (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae) detected in Erzurum province of Turkey. – Turkish Journal of Zoology, 36 (1), doi:10.3906/zoo-1104-12. (Impact Factor for 2012 – 0,591).
- (14.) Perez, A. L. 2012. Bioecologia de *Simmetrischema dulce* (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae) em Pimenta. PhD thesis, Viçosa, Minas Gerais – Brazil, 42 pp.
- (15.) Noyes, J.S. 2014. Universal Chalcidoidea database. The Natural History Museum, Records of *Calliprymna bisetosa* Graham, 1966 in Bulgaria.
- (16.) Noyes, J.S. 2014. Universal Chalcidoidea database. The Natural History Museum, Records of *Copidosoma thompsoni* Mercet, 1925 in Bulgaria.
- (17.) Noyes, J.S. 2014. Universal Chalcidoidea database. The Natural History Museum, Records of *Eupelmus urozonus* Dalman, 1820 in Bulgaria.
- (18.) Noyes, J.S. 2014. Universal Chalcidoidea database. The Natural History Museum, Records of *Sympiesis acalle* (Walker, 1848 in Bulgaria.
- (19.) Knight, S., L. Collins, S. Conyers, A. Crowe, D. Eyre, D. Parrott, S. Roy, K. Somerwill, J. Williams, N. Boatman. 2014. Increasing landscape connectivity: evaluating the risks that this will encourage invasive non-native species. Natural England Commissioned Report NECR146, 202 pp. ISBN: 978-1-78354-101-0.
- (20.) Knight, S., L. Collins, S. Conyers, A. Crowe, D. Eyre, D. Parrott, S. Roy, K. Somerwill, J. Williams, N. Boatman. 2014. Increasing landscape connectivity: evaluating the risks that this will encourage invasive non-native species. Natural England Commissioned Report NECR146, 202 pp.
- (21.) Antov, M., A. Stojanova. 2015. Published data and new records to the fauna of Eupelmidae (Insecta: Hymenoptera) in Bulgaria. – ZooNotes, 83, 1-11. [http://www.zoonotes.bio.uniplovdiv.bg/ZooNotes\\_2015/ZooNotes\\_2015\\_Full.pdf](http://www.zoonotes.bio.uniplovdiv.bg/ZooNotes_2015/ZooNotes_2015_Full.pdf)
- (22.) Карпун, Н.Н., Л.Я. Айба, Е.Н. Журавлева, Е.А. Игнатова, М.Ш. Шинкуба. 2015. Руководство по определению новых видов вредителей древесных растений на Черноморском побережье Кавказа. Сочи, 78 стр. ISBN: 978-5-904533-23-6.
- (23.) Gadallah, N.S., H. Ghahari, K. van Achterberg. 2016. An annotated catalogue of the Iranian Euphorinae, Gnamptodontinae, Helconinae, Hormiinae and Rhysipolinae (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). – Zootaxa, 4072 (1), 1-38. <https://www.mapress.com/j/zt/article/view/zootaxa.4072.1.1/0>
- (24.) Markoff, I., G. Popov, P. Pyttel. 2018. Bulgaria. – In: Unrau, A., G. Becker, R. Spinelli, D. Lazdina, N. Magagnotti, V.N. Nicolescu, P. Buckley, D. Bartlett, P.D. Kofman (Eds.). Coppice Forests in Europe. Freiburg i. Br., Germany: Albert Ludwig University of Freiburg, 209-213 pp.
- (25.) Карпун, Н.Н. 2018. Структура комплексов вредных организмов древесных растений во влажных субтропиках России и биологическое обоснование мер защиты. Диссертация на соискание ученой степени доктора биологических наук. Сочи, 399 стр.

- (26.) CAB International. 2019. Forestry Compendium. Wallingford, UK: CAB International. URL: <http://www.cabi.org/fc/search/?q=Georgiev>.
- (27.) Kolarov, J. 2019. Catalogue of the Bulgarian Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera: Insecta). – Journal of National Park Research, 10 (1), 1-181.
- (28.) Noyes, J. S. 2019. Universal Chalcidoidea Database. World Wide Web electronic publication. Database last updated: March 2019. <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/chalcidoids>.
- (29.) Markoff, I., G. Popov, Y. Dodev, M. Georgieva. 2020. Climate change and its impact on the oak coppices in Central northern Bulgaria. – Forest science, 2, 65-78.
- (30.) Antov, M., A. Stojanova. 2020. Bulgarian Eupelmidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea): new records, phenology and habitat data. – North-Western Journal of Zoology, 16 (1), 36-49. [https://biozoojournals.ro/nwjz/content/v16n1/nwjz\\_e191202\\_Antov.pdf](https://biozoojournals.ro/nwjz/content/v16n1/nwjz_e191202_Antov.pdf)
- 111. Georgiev, G., Pl. Mirchev, T. Ljubomirov. 2001. *Odontepyrus erucarum* (Szelényi) (Hymenoptera: Bethyridae) – a new species for the fauna of Bulgaria and the Balkans. – Acta zoologica bulgarica, 53 (3), 41-43.**
- (1.) Lim, J., S. Shin, S. Lee. 2009. New species of *Odontepyrus* Kieffer (Hymenoptera: Bethyridae), an ectoparasitoid of *Telorta divergens* (Butler) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) larvae. – Zootaxa, 2052, 2052, 49-54. (Impact Factor for 2009 – 0,891).
- (2.) Lim, J., S. Lee. 2013. Taxonomy of the family Bethyridae (Hymenoptera: Chrysidoidea) from Cambodia and adjacent countries. I. Genus *Odontepyrus* Kieffer (Bethyridae: Bethylinae) with four new species and two new records. – Journal of Natural History, 47 (31-32), 2017-2038. DOI: 10.1080/00222933.2012.763057. (Impact Factor for 2013 – 0,778).
- (3.) Ramos, M.S. 2017. Sistemática de Bethylinae (Hymenoptera, Bethyridae). Tese submetida ao Programa de Pós-Graduação em Ciências Biológicas (Biologia Animal) da Universidade Federal do Espírito Santo como requisito parcial para a obtenção do grau de Doutor em Biologia Animal, Universidade Federal do Espírito Santo, Vitória, ES, 191 pp.
- (4.) Azevedo, C.O., I.D.C.C. Alencar, M.S. Ramos, D.N. Barbosa, W.D. Colombo, J.M. Vargas R., J. Lim. 2018. Global Guide of the Flat Wasps (Hymenoptera, Bethyridae). – Zootaxa, 4489, Magnolia Press, Auckland, New Zealand, 294 pp.
- (5.) Ito, R., T. Mita. 2021. A new species of *Odontepyrus* (Hymenoptera: Bethyridae: Bethylinae) from East Asia. – Journal of Insect Biodiversity, 23 (1), 9-16.
- (6.) Wang, C.-H., J.-H. He, X.-X. Chen. 2021. The genus *Odontepyrus* Kieffer (Hymenoptera, Bethyridae) from China. – Zootaxa, 4964 (3), 497-522. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4964.3.4>.
- 112. Хубенов, Здр., Г. Георгиев, Пл. Мирчев, Я. Найденов. 2001. *Acanthocynus griseus* (F.) (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) - нов гостоприемник на *Billaea triangulifera* (Zett.) (Diptera: Tachinidae) в България. – Наука за гората, 1/2, 87-89.**
- (1.) O'Hara, J.E. 2003. Tachinid bibliography. – The Tachinid Times, 16, 11-17. URL: <http://tachinidae.org.uk/downloads/News16for.pdf>.
- (2.) O'Hara, J.E. 2008. Tachinid Bibliography 1980 – Present. – In: Tachinidae Resources (Last update: 10 March 2008). URL: <http://www.nadsdiptera.org/Tach/home.htm>.
- (3.) Zhang, C.-T., H. Shima, Q. Wang, H.-P. Tschorsnig. 2015. A review of *Billaea* Robineau-Desvoidy of the eastern Palearctic and Oriental regions (Diptera: Tachinidae). – Zootaxa, 3949 (1), 001-040.
- (4.) Tschorsnig, H.-P. 2017. Preliminary host catalogue of Palaearctic Tachinidae (Diptera). First published on 28 April 2017. <http://www.nadsdiptera.org/Tach/WorldTachs/CatPalHosts/Home.html>.

- (5.) O'Hara, J.E., S.J. Henderson, D.M. Wood. 2020. Preliminary checklist of the Tachinidae of the world. Version 2.0. PDF document, 1039 pages. Available at: <http://www.nadsdiptera.org/Tach/WorldTachs/Checklist/Worldchecklist.html> (accessed [insert date accessed]).
- 113. Мирчев, Пл., Г. Цанков. 2001. Структура на паразитоидния комплекс по яйцата на боровата процесия, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa bulgarica* (Lepidoptera: Notodontidae) в Подбалкана на Централна България. – Acta entomologica bulgarica, vol. 7 (1,2), 60-64.**
- (1.) Noyes, J.S. 2008. Universal Chalcidoidea database. The Natural History Museum, Cromwell Road, London, SW7 5BD, UK (Last update May 2008). URL: <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/entomology/chalcidoids/>
- (2.) Antov, M., A. Stojanova. 2015. Published data and new records to the fauna of Eupelmidae (Insecta: Hymenoptera) in Bulgaria. – ZooNotes, 83, 1-11. [http://www.zoonotes.bio.uniplovdiv.bg/ZooNotes\\_2015/ZooNotes\\_2015\\_Full.pdf](http://www.zoonotes.bio.uniplovdiv.bg/ZooNotes_2015/ZooNotes_2015_Full.pdf)
- 114. Georgiev, G., P. Mirchev, Z. Hubenov, S. Beshkov. 2002. *Pseudoperichaeta nigrolineata* (Walk.) and *Zenillia libatrix* Panz. (Diptera: Tachinidae) - new parasitoids of *Acrobasis consociella* (Hbn.) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) in Bulgaria. – Forest science, 2, 87-90.**
- (1.) O'Hara, J.E. 2004. Tachinid bibliography. – The Tachinid Times, 17, 12-17. URL: <http://www.nadsdiptera.org/Tach/TTimes/TT17.pdf>.
- (2.) O'Hara, J.E. 2008. Tachinid Bibliography 1980 – Present. – In: Tachinidae Resources (Last update: 10 March 2008). URL: <http://www.nadsdiptera.org/Tach/home.htm>. (1 бр.)
- (3.) Заемджикова, Г. 2012. Паразитоиди от семейство Tachinidae (Diptera) по листогризеци насекоми от семейство Tortricidae (Lepidoptera) в дъбовите гори на Софийски район. – Наука за гората, 1/2, 125-130.
- (4.) Tschorsnig, H.-P. 2017. Preliminary host catalogue of Palaearctic Tachinidae (Diptera). First published on 28 April 2017. <http://www.nadsdiptera.org/Tach/WorldTachs/CatPalHosts/Home.html>.
- 116. Мирчев, Пл., Балеvски Н., Б. Роснев. 2002. *Ecphylus silesiacus* (Ratz.) (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) - нов вид за фауната на Рила и нов паразитоид по ксилофагите по смърча в България. – Наука за гората, 3/4, 65-68.**
- (1.) Дойчев, Д. 2014. Корояди (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Scolytinae) в култури от бял бор (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) в Югозападна България – видов състав, разпространение и повреди. – Дисертация за присъждане на образователната и научна степен „доктор“, ЛТУ, София, 250 с.
- 118. Guéorguiev, B., G. Georgiev, P. Mirchev, G. Tsankov. 2003. Four new coleopteran species (Insecta: Coleoptera) for Bistrishko branishte biosphere reserve in the Vitosha Mountain, Bulgaria. – Acta zoologica bulgarica, 55 (1), 107-112.**
- (1.) Kolibáč, J. 2013. Trogossitidae: A review of the beetle family, with a catalogue and keys. ZooKeys, 366, 1-194. DOI: 10.3897/zookeys.366.6172. (IF for 2013 –0,864 ).
- (2.) Дойчев, Д. 2014. Корояди (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Scolytinae) в култури от бял бор (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) в Югозападна България – видов състав, разпространение и повреди. – Дисертация за присъждане на образователната и научна степен „доктор“, ЛТУ, София, 250 с.

**119. Мирчев, Пл., Г. Цанков, Ст. Балов. 2003. Стопанско значими насекомни вредители в горското стопанство на България за периода 1990-2002 година. – В сб: Международна научна конференция „75 години Институт за гората при БАН“, София, 1-5 октомври 2003 г., том II, 225-230.**

- (1.) Георгиев, Г. 2004. Стопански важни насекомни вредители по тополи (*Populus* spp.) в България и борба с тях. – Наука за гората, 4, 3-11.
- (2.) Георгиев, Г. 2005. Насекоми-фитофаги по тополите (*Populus* spp.) в България. Дисертация „дсн“
- (3.) Заемджикова, Г., Ст. Балов. 2011. Стопанска значимост на листоповреждащите представители на сем. Tortricidae по *Quercus* spp. в горите на България. - Acta entomologica bulgarica (14), 1/2, 62-68.
- (4.) Георгиев, Г. 2014. Трофична специализация и вредност на насекомите-фитофаги по тополите (*Populus* spp.) в България. – В: Китанова, С. (Ред.). Сборник научни публикации на Института за гората, София, 191-197. ISBN 978-954-91423-8-9.
- (5.) Заемджикова Г. 2015. Продължителност на какавидния стадий на листозавивачките (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) по дъба (*Quercus* spp.) в района на София. – Наука за гората, 2, 127-135.
- (6.) Панайотов, М., Н. Цветанов, Г. Гогушев, Е. Цавков, Ц. Златанов, С. Анев, А. Иванова, Т. Неделин, Н. Зафиров, Н. Александров, А. Дунчев, П. Василева, В. Шишкова, Б. Стоянов, Н. Сотирова, А. Въргов, П. Беби и Стефан Юруков. 2016. Планински иглолистни гори на България – структура и природна динамика. Лесотехнически Университет, София, 332 стр.  
[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Momchil-Panayotov/publication/309121500\\_Planinski\\_iglolistni\\_gori\\_na\\_Blgaria\\_-\\_struktura\\_i\\_prirodna\\_dinamika\\_Mountain\\_coniferous\\_forests\\_in\\_Bulgaria\\_-\\_structure\\_and\\_natural\\_dynamics/links/57ffc4bb08ae6fc7fc652331/Planinski-iglolistni-gori-na-Bulgaria-struktura-i-prirodna-dinamika-Mountain-coniferous-forests-in-Bulgaria-structure-and-natural-dynamics.pdf](https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Momchil-Panayotov/publication/309121500_Planinski_iglolistni_gori_na_Blgaria_-_struktura_i_prirodna_dinamika_Mountain_coniferous_forests_in_Bulgaria_-_structure_and_natural_dynamics/links/57ffc4bb08ae6fc7fc652331/Planinski-iglolistni-gori-na-Bulgaria-struktura-i-prirodna-dinamika-Mountain-coniferous-forests-in-Bulgaria-structure-and-natural-dynamics.pdf)
- (7.) Белилов, С., Г. Георгиев. 2019. Ентомологични проблеми в горите в Ихтиманска средна гора през периода 2017-2019 г. В сб.: 150 години Българска академия на науките, 41-46.
- (8.) Zaemdzikova G. 2020. Importance of soil for the spread of the pine processionary moth (*Thaumetopoea pytiocampa*) in Bulgaria. – Acta entomologica Surbica, 25(2), 1-9. ISSN:1005-0507 DOI:10.5281/zenodo.4055106
- (9.) Дерменджиев, П., Р. Начев, Н. Каварджиков, М. Добрева. 2020. Биотични и абиотични проблеми в района на Лесозащитна станция Пловдив за периода 2010-2019 г. Наука за гората, специално издание, 31-39.

**120. Mirchev, P., G. Tsankov, Y. Petrov. 2003. Study of some aspects of the bioecology of the oak processionary moth (*Thaumetopoea processionea* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Lepidoptera: Notodontidae) in North-east Bulgaria. – Silva Balcanica, 3 (1), 5-10.**

- (1.) Noyes, J.S. 2008. Universal Chalcidoidea database. The Natural History Museum, Cromwell Road, London, SW7 5BD, UK (Last update May 2008). URL: <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/entomology/chalcidoids/>
- (2.) Baker, R. D. Caffier, J.W. Choiseul, P. De Clercq, E. Dormannsné-Simon, B. Gerowitt, O.E. Karadjova, G. Lövei, A.O. Lansink, D. Makowski, C. Manceau, L. Manici, D. Perdakis, A.P. Puglia, J. Schans, G. Schrader, R. Steffek, A. Strömberg, K. Tiilikala, J.C. van Lenteren, I. Vloutoglou. 2009. Scientific Opinion of the Panel on Plant Health on a pest risk analysis on *Thaumetopoea processionea* L., the oak processionary moth, prepared by the UK and extension of its scope to the EU territory. – The EFSA Journal, 491, 1-63.

- (3.) Antov, M., A. Stojanova. 2015. Published data and new records to the fauna of Eupelmidae (Insecta: Hymenoptera) in Bulgaria. – ZooNotes, 83, 1-11. [http://www.zoonotes.bio.uniplovdiv.bg/ZooNotes\\_2015/ZooNotes\\_2015\\_Full.pdf](http://www.zoonotes.bio.uniplovdiv.bg/ZooNotes_2015/ZooNotes_2015_Full.pdf)
- (4.) Пенчева, Ан. 2015. Защита на парковите растения, част II, Ентомология: Повреди от насекоми и ненасекоми вредители.
- (5.) CAB International. 2017. Crop Protection Compendium. Wallingford, UK: CAB International. URL: <http://www.cabi.org/cpc/search/?q=Mirchev>.
- (6.) CAB International. 2017. Forestry Compendium. Wallingford, UK: CAB International. URL: <http://www.cabi.org/fc/search/?q=Mirchev>.
- (7.) CAB International. 2017. Invasive Species Compendium. Wallingford, UK: CAB International. URL: <http://www.cabi.org/isc/search/?q=Mirchev>.
- (8.) Sands, R. J. 2017. The population ecology of oak processionary moth. Thesis for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. University of Southampton, Faculty of Natural & Environmental sciences, School of Biological Sciences, 179 pp. [https://eprints.soton.ac.uk/427138/1/R.\\_Sands\\_FINAL\\_thesis.pdf](https://eprints.soton.ac.uk/427138/1/R._Sands_FINAL_thesis.pdf)
- (9.) Antov, M., A. Stojanova. 2020. Bulgarian Eupelmidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea): new records, phenology and habitat data. – North-Western Journal of Zoology, 16 (1), 36-49. [https://biozoojournals.ro/nwjz/content/v16n1/nwjz\\_e191202\\_Antov.pdf](https://biozoojournals.ro/nwjz/content/v16n1/nwjz_e191202_Antov.pdf)
- 121. Tsankov, G., P. Mirchev. 2003. The role of *Trichogramma embryophagum* (Hartig, 1838) (Hymenoptera: Trichogrammatidae) as a natural regulator of pine processionary moth number (*Thaumetopoea pityocampa* Danis et Schiffmueler, 1775) (Lepidoptera: Notodontidae) in Bulgaria. – Forest science, 4, 33-41.**
- (1.) Imber, Charles-Edouard. 2012. Expansion d'un ravageur forestier sous l'effet du réchauffement climatique: la processionnaire du pin affecte-t-elle la biodiversité entomologique dans les zones nouvellement colonisées? - THÈSE pour obtenir le grade de: Docteur de l'université d'Orléans, Discipline: Biologie forestière, soutenue le: 24 Mai 2012, pp. 197.
- 122. Rosnev, B., P. Mirchev, P. Petkov, G. Georgiev. 2003. Health condition and biological damages of the beech (*Fagus sylvatica* L.), oaks (*Quercus* spp.) and Austrian black pine (*Pinus nigra* Arn.) in the region of Vitinya and Staro Oryahovo. – Ecological Engineering and Environment Protection, 4, 66-68.**
- (1.) Пенчева, А. 2012. глава 7. Повреди по бука от биотични фактори, В: Биопродуктивност на буковите гори, София, 109-127. ISBN: 978-954-332-099-8.
- 124. Migliaccio, E., G. Georgiev, P. Mirchev. 2004. Studies on Cerambycid fauna (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) of the Vitosha mountain, Bulgaria. – Acta zoologica bulgarica, 56 (2), 137–144.**
- (1.) Rozner, I. 2004. A bulgár zoológiai folyóirat több érdekes, amik a tagjaink érdeklődésére is számot tarthatnak. – szerk.) – Rovarász Híradó, 37, 8.
- (2.) Danilevsky, M. L. 2005. Коментари к аннотированному списку усачей (Cerambycoidea) Европы. <http://www.zin.ru/Animalia/Coleoptera/rus/eucertax.htm>
- (3.) CSL Pest Risk Analysis for *Monochamus sartor*. Copyright CSL, 2007. URL: <http://www.fera.defra.gov.uk/plants/plantHealth/pestsDiseases/documents/mSartor.pdf>. – In: The Food and Environment Research Agency (Page Last Modified 18 May 2009). URL: <http://www.fera.defra.gov.uk>.
- (4.) Danilevsky, M. L. 2008. A check-list of Longicorn Beetles (Coleoptera, Cerambycoidea) of Europe (Updated: 14.11.2008). URL: <http://cerambycidae.narod.ru/europe.htm>.



- (5.) Kadlec, S. L. 2008. Bibliography - Cerambycoidea. – In: Západočeská pobočka, Česká společnost entomologická, Updated: 2014. URL: [http://zpcse.cz/hlavni/ostatni/KADLEC\\_Cerambycoidea-Bibliography.pdf](http://zpcse.cz/hlavni/ostatni/KADLEC_Cerambycoidea-Bibliography.pdf).
- (6.) Anderson, H. 2009. CSL Pest Risk Analysis for *Monochamus sartor*. Copyright Fera, 2009. URL: <http://www.fera.defra.gov.uk/plants/plantHealth/pestsDiseases/documents/mSartor.pdf>. – In: The Food and Environment Research Agency (Page Last Modified 21 September 2010). URL: <http://www.fera.defra.gov.uk>.
- (7.) Doychev, D., S. Bencheva, I. Hristova, A. Dounchev. 2009. Biodiversity of the longhorn beetles (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) in the Vitosha Natural Park and Bistrishko Branishte Biosphere Reserve. – Forestry Ideas, 1 (37), 186-197.
- (8.) Danilevsky, M. L. 2011. A check-list of Longicorn Beetles (Coleoptera, Cerambycoidea) of Europe. – In: Danilevsky, M. L. [www.cerambycidae.net](http://www.cerambycidae.net). (Updated: 12.12.2011). URL: <http://www.cerambycidae.net>.
- (9.) Naves, P., L. Bonifácio, E. de Sousa. 2016. The Pine Wood Nematode and Its Local Vectors in the Mediterranean Basin. – In: Paine, T.D., F. Lieutier (Eds.). Insects and Diseases of Mediterranean Forest Systems, Springer International Publishing, Switzerland, pp. 329-378. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-319-24744-1\_12.
- (10.) Topalov, P. 2018. A check list and areography of longhorn beetles (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) in Vitosha Mountain. – Silva balcanica, 3, 1-24.
- (11.) Danilevsky, M.L. 2019. A check-list of Longicorn Beetles (Coleoptera, Cerambycoidea) of Europe. – In: M.L. Danilevsky: regularly updated catalogue and lists of Cerambycoidea of various Palaearctic regions (Updated: July 2019). URL: <http://www.zin.ru/animalia/coleoptera/rus/danlists.htm>.
- (12.) Manu, M., R.I. Băncilă, N. Lotrean, D. Badiu, R. Nicoară, M. Onete, F. Bodescu. 2019. Monitoring of the saproxylic beetle *Morimus asper funereus* (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) in Măcin Mountains National Park, Romania. – Travaux du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle "Grigore Antipa", 62 (1), 61-79. doi: 10.3897/travaux.62.e38591.
- (13.) Tavakilian, G., H. Chevillotte. 2020. Base de données Titan sur les Cerambycides ou Longicornes. Date de la dernière mise à jour de la base : 10 décembre 2020. <http://titan.gbif.fr/index.html>.
- 125. Mirchev, P., G. H. Schmidt, G. Tsankov, M. Avci. 2004. Egg parasitoids of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Den. & Schiff.) (Lep., Thaumetopoeidae) and their impact in SW Turkey. - Journal of applied entomology, 128 (8), 533 – 542. (Impact factor 0,608)**
- (1.) Semiz, G., H. Cetin, K. Isik, A. Yanikoglu. 2006. Effectiveness of a naturally derived insecticide, Spinosad against the pine processionary moth *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* Tams (Lepidoptera: Thaumetopoeidae) under laboratory conditions. – Pest management science 62 (5), 452-455. (Impact factor 1,428)
- (2.) Arnaldo, P. S., L. M. Torres. 2006. Effect of different hosts on *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* populations in Northeast Portugal. - Phytoparasitica 34 (5), pp. 523-530 (Impact factor 0,632)
- (3.) López-Sebastian, E., M. A. Vázquez, J. Selfa. 2006. Sobre *Holcogaster weberi* (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae) como oófago esporádico de *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Lepidoptera: Notodontidae) en el norte de Valencia (España). - Boletín de Sanidad Vegetal Plagas, 32, 21-28.
- (4.) Virgilio Caleca. Effetti del cambiamento climatico sui principali insetti parassiti delle pinete italiane. [http://www.ricercaitaliana.it/prin/unita\\_op-200774ENMR\\_003.htm](http://www.ricercaitaliana.it/prin/unita_op-200774ENMR_003.htm)
- (5.) Noyes, J.S. 2008. Universal Chalcidoidea database. The Natural History Museum, Cromwell Road, London, SW7 5BD, UK (Last update May 2008). URL: <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/entomology/chalcidoids/>

- (6.) Eduardo Jiménez Quiroz. 2008. Distribución, abundancia y parasitismo de *Ooencyrtus kuvanae* (Howard) (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae) parasitoide de los huevos de *Malacosoma incurvum* Hy. Edwards (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae) en Xochimilco, D. F. – Tesis presentada como requisito parcial para obtener el grado de: Maestro en ciencias Montecillo, Texcoco, edo. De México. Colegio de postgraduados, Institución de Enseñanza e investigación en ciencias agrícolas, Campus montecillo, Postgrado de fitosanidad entomología y acarología.
- (7.) Elodie Morel. 2008. Recherche et Médiation scientifique sous un angle de muséographie. – Micropolis, pp. 66. [http://www.masters-biologie-ecologie.com/ARTIO/IMG/pdf/elodie.morel.stage.M1IEGB-2008\\_1-1-.pdf](http://www.masters-biologie-ecologie.com/ARTIO/IMG/pdf/elodie.morel.stage.M1IEGB-2008_1-1-.pdf)
- (8.) Hódar, Jose A., R. Zamora. 2009. Influencia de los factores abióticos y bióticos en la defoliación por la processionaria del pino (*Thaumetopoea pityocampa*) en los pinares andaluces. – 5º Congreso Forestal Español, 2-13.
- (9.) Özbek, H., S. Çoruh. 2010. Egg parasitoids of *Malacosoma neustria* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae) in Erzurum province of Turkey. – Türkiye entomoloji dergisi, 34 (4), 551-560.
- (10.) Jean-Charles Samalens, Jean-Pierre Rossi. 2010. Does landscape composition alter the spatiotemporal distribution of the pine processionary moth in a pine plantation forest? – Popul Ecol. DOI 10.1007/s10144-010-0227-4.
- (11.) Santos H., M.-R. Paiva, S. Rocha, C. Kerdelhu, M. Branco. 2012. Ecological divergence in the egg stage in a lepidoptera population under allochronic differentiation. – Ecological entomology. [https://www.repository.utl.pt/bitstream/10400.5/5204/1/HSantos\\_tesePhD\\_definitiva\\_final.pdf](https://www.repository.utl.pt/bitstream/10400.5/5204/1/HSantos_tesePhD_definitiva_final.pdf)
- (12.) Imber, Charles-Edouard. 2012. Expansion d'un ravageur forestier sous l'effet du réchauffement climatique: la processionnaire du pin affecte-t-elle la biodiversité entomologique dans les zones nouvellement colonisées? - THÈSE pour obtenir le grade de: Docteur de l'université d'Orléans, Discipline: Biologie forestière, soutenue le: 24 Mai 2012, pp. 197.
- (13.) Santos H., M.-R. Paiva, S. Rocha, C. Kerdelhu, M. Branco. 2013. Phenotypic divergence in reproductive traits of a moth population experiencing a phenological shift. - Ecology and Evolution, 1-11, Open acces, doi: 10.1002/ece3.865.
- (14.) Nasr J, Hammad EAF, Demolin G, Nemer N (2013) Eggmass Structure and Parasitism of *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* (Lepidoptera: Thaumetopoeidae) in Lebanon. Adv Crop Sci Tech 1:110. doi: 10.4172/2329-8863.1000110
- (15.) Hódar, J. A., L. Torres-Muros, K. Senhadji, L. Cayela, R. Zamora. 2013. Interacción planta-herbívoro y dinámica poblacional de la procesionaria del pino en el parque nacional de Sierra Nevada en el Marco del cambio global. - Proyectos de investigación en Parques Nacionales: 2008-2011, 387-406. [http://www.magrama.gob.es/es/red-parques-nacionales/programa-investigacion/oapn\\_inv\\_art0817\\_tcm7-232014.pdf](http://www.magrama.gob.es/es/red-parques-nacionales/programa-investigacion/oapn_inv_art0817_tcm7-232014.pdf)
- (16.) Samra S, Ghanim M, Protasov A, Branco, M, Mendel Z. 2015. Genetic Diversity and Host Alternation of the Egg Parasitoid *Ooencyrtus pityocampae* between the Pine Processionary Moth and the Caper Bug. PLoS ONE 10(4): e0122788. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0122788.
- (17.) Tunca, H., E.-A. Colombel, T. Ben Soussan, M. Buradino, F. Galio, E. Tabone. 2015. Optimal biological parameters for rearing *Ooencyrtus pityocampae* on the new laboratory host *Philosamia ricini*. – Journal of Applied Entomology (Article first published online: 19 November 2015), DOI: 10.1111/jen.12282.
- (18.) Ölmez, S. G. 2015. Egg laying habits and structure of egg-batches of pine processionary moth *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* Isparta pine forests. - M.Sc. Thesis. Süleyman Demirel University, Graduate School of Applied and Natural Sciences Department of Forest Engineering, 62 pp, <http://tez.sdu.edu.tr/Tezler/TF03106.pdf>

- (19.) İpekdağ, K., Helvacı, Z., Çağlar, S.S., 2016. Preliminary results of the shape analysis of pine processionary moth scales in Turkey. *Turkish Journal of Forestry*, 17(Special Issue): 40-43. DOI: 10.18182/tjf.78193.
- (20.) Tunca, H., M. Buradino, E.-A Colombel, E. Tabone. 2016. Tendency and consequences of superparasitism for the parasitoid *Ooencyrtus pityocampae* (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae) in parasitizing a new laboratory host, *Philosamia ricini* (Lepidoptera: Saturniidae). - *Eur. J. Entomol.* 113: 51–59, doi: 10.14411/eje.2016.006.
- (21.) Simonato, M., L. Sauné, C. Kerdelhué, E. Magnoux, J. Rousselet. 2017. Tracking the colonization patterns of an expanding forest pest and its natural enemies using molecular markers. - *Le Studium Multidisciplinary Journal*, 1, 37-42, DOI <https://doi.org/10.34846/Le-Studium.148.01.FR.10-2017>
- (22.) Keleş, C., S. Voyvot, E. Bilgili. 2018. Çam kese böceği *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775) / *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* Tams, 1924 (Lepidoptera: Notodontidae) Kompleksi'nin Yumurta Koçan Yapısı, Yumurta Sayısı ve Tırtıl Çıkış . *Journal of Natural Hazards and Environment*.
- (23.) *Ooencyrtus pityocampae* (Mercet), *Plant Pests of the Middle East*, page last update 1.3.2018.
- (24.) ERKAYA İsmail. 2019 KIZILÇAM (*PINUS BRUTIA* TEN.), ÇAM KESE BÖCEĞİ (*THAUMETOPOEA WILKINSONI* TAMS) VE PARAZİTOİDLERİ ARASINDAKİ TRİ-TROFİK İLİŞKİNİN BELİRLENMESİ. DOKTORA TEZİ BİYOLOJİ ANABİLİM DALI ISPARTA – 2019.
- (25.) Yüksel, H. 2019. *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* Tams, 1924 ve *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Den. & Schiff., 1775) (Lepidoptera:Notontidae) populasyonlarında yumurta ve yumurta koçanı biyolojik ve ekolojik özelliklerinin yükseklik ile ilişkilerinin incelenmesi. - *Bartın Üniversitesi fen Bilimleri İlimleri Enstitüsü Orman Mühendisliği Anabilim Dalı*. 02.09.2019.
- (26.) Erkaya, İ. 2020. Predators and Parasitoids of Pine Processionary Moth (*Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* Tams) in Western Mediterranean Region in Turkey. *Bilge International Journal of Science and Technology Research*, 4 (1): 7-13.

**126. Rossnev, B., P. Mirchev, P. Petkov. 2004. Pathological and entomological problems of trees in the Sofia city green system. – Ecology of the City of Sofia. Species and Communities in an Urban Environment, 257-268.**

- (1.) Дойчев, Д. 2014. Корояди (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Scolytinae) в култури от бял бор (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) в Югозападна България – видов състав, разпространение и повреди. – Дисертация за присъждане на образователната и научна степен „доктор“, ЛТУ, София, 250 с.

**129. Mirchev, P., G. Ts. Georgiev, G. Tsankov. 2005. Economically important insect pests in the pine forests in Bulgaria. – Proceedings VII, The Deliblato sands - Pančevo, 223-228.**

- (1.) Panayotov, M., G. Gogushev, E. Tsavkov, P. Vasileva, N. Tsvetanov, D. Kulakowski, P. Bebi. 2016. Abiotic disturbances in Bulgarian mountain coniferous forests – An overview. – *Forest Ecology and Management*, 388, 13-28. <http://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2016.10.034>.
- (2.) Панайотов, М., Н. Цветанов, Г. Гогушев, Е. Цавков, Ц. Златанов, С. Анев, А. Иванова, Т. Неделин, Н. Зафиров, Н. Александров, А. Дунчев, П. Василева, В. Шишкова, Б. Стоянов, Н. Сотирова, А. Вътов, П. Беби, С. Юруков. 2016. Планински иглолистни гори на България – структура и природна динамика. Геософт ЕООД, София, 332 стр. [https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Momchil-Panayotov/publication/309121500\\_Planinski\\_iglolistni\\_gori\\_na\\_Blgaria\\_-\\_struktura\\_i\\_prirodna\\_dinamika\\_Mountain\\_coniferous\\_forests\\_in\\_Bulgaria\\_-](https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Momchil-Panayotov/publication/309121500_Planinski_iglolistni_gori_na_Blgaria_-_struktura_i_prirodna_dinamika_Mountain_coniferous_forests_in_Bulgaria_-)

\_structure\_and\_natural\_dynamics/links/57ffc4bb08ae6fc7fc652331/Planinski-iglolistni-gori-na-Blgaria-struktura-i-prirodna-dinamika-Mountain-coniferous-forests-in-Bulgaria-structure-and-natural-dynamics.pdf

- (3.) Šijacic-Nikolić, J. Milovanović, M. Nonić (edd.), 2019. Forest of Southeast Europe under a changing climate: conservation of genetic resources. Springer, pp 485. ISSN 1574-0919; ISSN 2215-1621 (electronic).
- (4.) Цветанов, Н., С. Карабов. 2020. Динамика на природните нарушения в планински гори в Западни Родопи, България. Наука за гората, кн. 2, 79-102.
- (5.) Panayotov, M., N. Tsvetanov, E. Tsavkov, G. Gogushev, P. Bebi, P. Zhelev, S. Yurukov. 2019. Chapter 35. Effect of Climate Change on the High-Mountain Tree Species and Their Genetic Resources in Bulgaria. – In: Šijačić-Nikolić, M. et al. (Eds.). Forests of Southeast Europe Under a Changing Climate. Springer Nature Switzerland AG, 429-447 pp.
- (6.) Panayotov, M., N. Tsvetanov, E. Tsavkov, G. Gogushev, P. Bebi, P. Zhelev, S. Yurukov. 2019. Chapter 35. Effect of Climate Change on the High-Mountain Tree Species and Their Genetic Resources in Bulgaria. – In: Šijačić-Nikolić, M. et al. (Eds.). Forests of Southeast Europe Under a Changing Climate. Springer Nature Switzerland AG, 429-447 pp.
- 130. Роснев, В., Г. Георгиев, Пл. Мирчев, Г. Цанков, П. Петков. 2005. Отражение на ветровала в биосферния резерват „Бистришко бранище“ върху числеността на *Ips typographus* (L.) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) и състоянието на смърчовите насаждения на Витоша. – Аграрен университет-Пловдив. Научни трудове, т. I, кн. 6, 239-244.**
- (1.) Takov, D., D. Doychev, R. Wegensteiner, D. Pilarska. 2007. Study of bark beetle (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) pathogens from coniferous stands in Bulgaria. – Acta zoologica bulgarica 59 (1), 87-96.
- (2.) Таков, Д. 2007. Фаунистично разнообразие и разпространение на ентомопатогени в корояди (Scolytidae) от България. – Дисертационен труд за присъждане на научно-образователната степен „Доктор“, София, Институт по зоология.
- (3.) Takov, D., D. Pilarska, J. Moser. 2009. Phoretic mites associated with spruce bark beetle *Ips typographus* L. (Curculionidae: Scolytinae) from Bulgaria. – Acta zool. Bulg., 61 (3)
- (4.) Таков, Д. 2011. Патогени по корояди – развитие на проучванията в Европа, биологични особености в заразяването и влияние върху гостоприемниците. – Наука за гората № 1-2, 46-67. <https://naukazagorata.files.wordpress.com/2013/02/article-1-2-2011-full-text-4.pdf>
- (5.) Panayotov, M., D. Georgiev. 2012. Dynamics in the *Ips typographus* outbreak following the 2001 windthrow in Bistrishko branishte reserve, Bulgaria. – Silva balcanica, 13 (2) 38-48.
- (6.) Tsvetanov, N., M. Panayotov. 2013. Age Structure and Historical Development of Forests in “Bistrishko branishte” Biosphere Reserve in Vitosha Mountain (Bulgaria). – ECOLOGIA BALKANICA Vol. 5, Issue 1 June 2013 pp. 129-136.
- (7.) Дойчев, Д. 2014. Корояди (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Scolytinae) в култури от бял бор (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) в Югозападна България – видов състав, разпространение и повреди. – Дисертация за присъждане на образователната и научна степен „доктор“, ЛТУ, София, 250 с.
- (8.) Пенчева, А. 2015. Защита на парковите пастения. Част II. Ентомология: Повреди от насекоми и ненасекоми вредители. Интел Ентранс, София, 252 стр. ISBN 978-954-2910-51-0.
- (9.) Панайотов, М., Н. Цветанов, Г. Гогушев, Е. Цавков, Ц. Златанов, С. Анев, А. Иванова, Т. Неделин, Н. Зафиров, Н. Александров, А. Дунчев, П. Василева, В. Шишкова, Б. Стоянов, Н. Сотирова, А. Вътов, П. Беби и Стефан Юруков. 2016. Планински иглолистни гори на България – структура и природна динамика. Лесотехнически Университет, София, 332 стр. <https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Momchil>

Panayotov/publication/309121500\_Planinski\_iglolistni\_gori\_na\_Blgaria\_-\_struktura\_i\_prirodna\_dinamika\_Mountain\_coniferous\_forests\_in\_Bulgaria\_-\_structure\_and\_natural\_dynamics/links/57ffc4bb08ae6fc7fc652331/Planinski-iglolistni-gori-na-Blgaria-struktura-i-prirodna-dinamika-Mountain-coniferous-forests-in-Bulgaria-structure-and-natural-dynamics.pdf

- (10.) Павлова, Е., Д. Павлов, М. Генова-Дончева, С. Бенчева, Д. Дойчев, И. Колева-Лизама, Р. Кузманова, Г. Кадинов. 2018. Мониторинг на горските екосистеми, Биологични показатели. 4Б район Южни склонове на Средна Стара планина, Средна гора, Витоша (източни и северни склонове), Рила (северни и източни склонове) и Плана планина. София, „ПублишСайСет – Еко“, 159 стр. ISBN: 978-954-749-116-8.
- (11.) Barta, M., D. Takov, D. Pilarska, D. Doychev, M. K. Horáková. 2020. Entomopathogenic fungi of the genus *Beauveria* and their pathogenicity to *Ips typographus* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) in the Vitosha National Park, Bulgaria. – *Journal of Forest Science*, 66 (10), 420-435. DOI: 10.17221/123/2020-JFS.

**132. Mirchev, P., G. Tsankov. 2005. Checklist of the parasitoids and predators on *Thaumetopoea* spp. (Lepidoptera: Notodontidae). – *Acta entomologica bulgarica*, 11 (1,2), 82-96.**

- (1.) Noyes, J.S. 2008. Universal Chalcidoidea database. The Natural History Museum, Cromwell Road, London, SW7 5BD, UK (Last update May 2008). URL: <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/entomology/chalcidoids/>
- (2.) ERKAYA İSMAIL. 2019. KIZILÇAM (PINUS BRUTIA TEN.), ÇAM KESE BÖCEĞİ (*THAUMETOPOEA WILKINSONI* TAMS) VE PARAZİTOİDLERİ ARASINDAKİ TRİTROFİK İLİŞKİNİN BELİRLENMESİ. DOKTORA TEZİ BİYOLOJİ ANABİLİM DALI ISPARTA – 2019.
- (3.) Георгиева, М. 2019. Плодовитост и преживяемост на северната борова процесия (*Thaumetopoea pinivora*) при лабораторни условия. В сб.: 150 години Българска академия на науките, 25-28.
- (4.) Erkaya, İ. 2020. Predators and Parasitoids of Pine Processionary Moth (*Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* Tams) in Western Mediterranean Region in Turkey. *Bilge International Journal of Science and Technology Research*, 4 (1): 7-13.

**133. Pilarska, D., M. McManus, P. Pilarski, G. Georgiev, P. Mirchev, A. Linde. 2006. Monitoring the establishment and prevalence of the fungal entomopathogen *Entomophaga maimaiga* in two *Lymantria dispar* L. populations in Bulgaria. – *Journal of Pest Science*, 79 (2), 63-67. (Impact factor 0,438)**

- (1.) Barta, M., L. Cagán. 2006. Aphid-pathogenic Entomophthorales (their taxonomy, biology and ecology). – *Biologia*, Bratislava, 61, Supplement 21, 543-616. (Impact factor 0,213)
- (2.) Life and Earth Sciences Social Network. 2009. Bio-Network.org. URL: <http://bio-network.org/search.php?q=Georgiev&Submit=Go>.
- (3.) Hesketh, H., H. E. Roy, J. Eilenberg, J. K. Pell, R. S. Hails. 2010. Challenges in modelling complexity of fungal entomopathogens in semi-natural populations of insects. – *BioControl*, 55 (1), 55-73. (Impact factor 2.191)
- (4.) Zhou, X. 2012. Winter prevalence of obligate aphid pathogen *Pandora neoaphidis* mycosis in the host *Myzus persicae* populations in the Southern China: modeling description and biocontrol implication. – *Brazilian Journal of Microbiology*, 325-331. (Impact Factor for 2012 – 0,896).
- (5.) Vega, F. E., H. K. Kaya. 2012. *Insect Pathology*. Second Edition, Elsevier, 508 pp. ISBN: 978-0-12-384984-7.

- (6.) Jansons, Ā. 2012. Metodes un tehnoloģijas meža kapitālvērtības palielināšanai. Pētījums veikts sadarbībā ar Latvijas Valsts mežzinātnes institūtu „Silava” un AS „Latvijas valsts meži”, Salaspils, 189 pp.
- (7.) Jones, J. M. 2012. Transmissibility of *Nosema lymantriae* spores in *Lymantria dispar* infected with *Bacillus thuringiensis*. Thesis for obtaining a master's degree at the: University of Natural Resources and Applied Life Sciences Vienna, Technical University of Munich, University of Bologna for the International Master's in Horticultural Sciences (IMaHS) joint degree. BOKU, Vienna, 40 pp.
- (8.) Virdis, B. 2012- 2013. Isolamento e valutazione degli effetti di microrganismi entomopatogeni nei confronti di insetti di interesse agrario, forestale e medico-veterinario. 101 pp. <https://core.ac.uk/download/pdf/33723607.pdf>
- (9.) Markóné, N. K. 2013. A gyapjaslepke (*Lymantria dispar* L.) tömegszaporodásának (2003-2006) elemzése, valamint táplálkozásbiológiai vizsgálatok gyapjaslepkével és apácalepkével (*Lymantria monacha* L.). Roth Gyula Erdészeti és Vadgazdálkodási Tudományok Doktori Iskola „Erdei ökoszisztémák ökológiája és diverzitása” című program, Nyugat-magyarországi Egyetem, Sopron, 138 pp.
- (10.) Ruij, L., R. Mannu, G. Falchi, A. Braggio, P. Luciano. 2013. Evaluation of different *Bacillus thuringiensis* sv *kurstaki* formulations against *Lymantria dispar* and *Malacosoma neustria* larvae infesting *Quercus suber* trees. – Redia, 96, 27-31.
- (11.) Alalouni, U., M. Schädler R. Brand. 2013. Natural enemies and environmental factors affecting the population dynamics of the gypsy moth. – Journal of Applied Entomology, 137 (10), 721-738. (Impact Factor for 2013 – 1,560).
- (12.) Tabaković-Tošić, M. 2014. Suppression of gypsy moth population in Mountain Avala (Republic of Serbia) by introduction of entomopathogenic fungus *Entomophaga maimaiga*. – Comptes rendus de l'Académie bulgare des Sciences, 67 (1), 61-66. (Impact Factor for 2014 – ).
- (13.) Csóka G., A. Hirka, L. Szöcs, Hajek A. E. 2014. A rovarpatogén *Entomophaga maimaiga* Humber, Shimazu & Soper, 1988 (Entomophthorales: Entomophthoraceae) gomba megjelenése magyarországi gyapjaslepke (*Lymantria dispar*) populációkban.- Növényvédelem 50 (6), 257-262.
- (14.) Tabaković-Tošić. 2014. Distribution of *Entomophaga maimaiga* in central part of Serbia in the period 2011-2013. – Silva Balcanica, 15(1), 110-115.
- (15.) Alalouni, U. 2014. Insects in forests. Assemblages, effects of tree diversity and population dynamics. Dissertation zur Erlangung des Doktorgrades der Naturwissenschaften, Marburg, 101 pp.
- (16.) Jankovic, M. 2014. Modelling biological invasions: population cycles, waves and time delays. Thesis submitted for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy at the University of Leicester, 162 pp.
- (17.) Jansons, Ā. 2015. Meža apsaimniekošanas risku izmaiņu prognozes un to mazināšana. Salaspils, 174 pp.
- (18.) Lacković, N. 2015. Genetska varijabilnost i geografsko strukturiranje gubara (*Lymantria dispar* L.) u šumama Europe. Doctoral thesis. University of Zagreb, Faculty of Forestry, Zagreb, 131 pp.
- (19.) Tabaković-Tošić, M. 2015. *Lymantria dispar* multicapsid nuclear polyhedrosis virus and *Entomophaga maimaiga* – significant biological agents of the gypsy moth control in the forests of Central Serbia in the period 2010-2014. – In: Marčić, D., M. Glavendekić, P. Nicot (Eds.). Proceedings of the 7th Congress on Plant Protection. Plant Protection Society of Serbia, IOBC-EPRS, IOBC-WPRS, Belgrade, 2015, pp. 237-241.
- (20.) Tabakovic-Tosic, M., M. Markovic, M. Milosavljevic. 2015. Gypsy moth outbreaks in forest complex of Jablanica region (Southern Serbia) in the period 1996-2014. – Forestry ideas, 21 (2), 285-292.

- (21.) Netoiu, C., R. Tomescu, O. Ilescu, A. Buzatu. 2016. *Entomophaga maimaiga* in Romania and future possibilities in biological control of *Lymantria dispar* populations. – Annals of the University of Craiova - Agriculture, Montanology, Cadastre Series, 46, 646-655.
- (22.) Žikić, V., S.S. Stanković, N.G. Kavallieratos, C. Athanassiou, P. Georgiou, H.-P. Tschorsnig, C. van Achterberg. 2017. Parasitoids associated with *Lymantria dispar* (Lepidoptera: Erebididae) and *Malacosoma neustria* (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae) in Greece and comparative analysis of their parasitoid spectrums in Europe. – Zoologischer Anzeiger, Available online 14 October 2017. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcz.2017.10.006>.
- (23.) CAB International. 2019. Forestry Compendium. Wallingford, UK: CAB International. URL: <http://www.cabi.org/fc/search/?q=Georgiev>.
- (24.) Dara, S.K., C. Montalva, M. Barta. 2019. Microbial Control of Invasive Forest Pests with Entomopathogenic Fungi: A Review of the Current Situation. – Insects, 10, 341. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3390/insects10100341>.
- (25.) Rossini, L., M. Severini, M. Contarini, S. Speranza. 2019. Use of ROOT to build a software optimized for parameter estimation and simulations with Distributed Delay Model. – Ecological Informatics, 50, 184-190. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoinf.2019.02.002>.
- (26.) Zaemdzhikova, G. 2020. Insect pests in the forests of Bulgaria and their economic importance. – Polish Journal of Entomology, 89 (4), 226-235. DOI: 10.5604/01.3001.0014.5711.
- 134. Павлова, Е., Д. Павлов, М. Дончева-Бонева, Л. Малинова, Б. Роснев, П. Мирчев, П. Петков, Г. Георгиев, М. Грозева, Е. Велизарова, Г. Попов, В. Гюлева, Х. Цаков, Х. Стойков. 2006. 20 години широкомащабен мониторинг на горските екосистеми. – В: Павлова, Е., Б. Роснев (Ред.). Международна кооперативна програма “Гори” - Оценка на замърсения въздух върху горите, Минерва, София, 23-218.**
- (1.) Димитрова-Матева, П. 2008. Листоминиращи насекоми по обикновения бук (*Fagus sylvatica* L.) в Западна България. Дисертация за получаване на научната и образователна степен „Доктор“, София, 131 стр.
- (2.) Малинова, Д., Е. Цветкова. 2010. Оценка на замърсяването с тежки метали на някои растителни видове и различни ландшафти от територията на Природен парк Българка. – Наука за гората, 3, 43-53.
- (3.) Николова, М. 2014. Съдържание на тежки метали в листа от обикновена леска (*Corylus avellana* L.) в Лозенска планина. – В: Китанова, С. (Ред.). Сборник научни публикации на Института за гората, София, 205-214.
- (4.) Karatoteva, D., E. Tsvetkova, D. Bezlova. 2014. Heavy metals and arsenic in soils from grasslands in Bulgarka nature park. – Bulgarian Journal of Agricultural Science, 20 (1), 73-78.
- 135. Роснев, Б., П. Мирчев. 2006. Фитопатогенни гъби и ксилофагна ентомофауна в представителни екосистеми от *Picea abies* (L.) Karsten в Северозападна Рила. – В: Природна среда и структура на смърчовите гори в Рила планина (ред. Ив. Раев), PENSOFT, София-Москва, 147-155.**
- (1.) Дойчев, Д. 2014. Корояди (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Scolytinae) в култури от бял бор (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) в Югозападна България – видов състав, разпространение и повреди. – Дисертация за присъждане на образователната и научна степен „доктор“, ЛТУ, София, 250 с.
- (2.) CAB International. 2017. Crop Protection Compendium. Wallingford, UK: CAB International. URL: <http://www.cabi.org/cpc/search/?q=Mirchev>.
- (3.) CAB International. 2017. Forestry Compendium. Wallingford, UK: CAB International. URL: <http://www.cabi.org/fc/search/?q=Mirchev>.

136. Роснев, Б., Пл. Мирчев, Г. Георгиев, П. Петков, Я. Найденов, Г. Цанков, Д. Овчаров, Ст. Мирчев, А. Пенчева, Д. Дойчев, М. Матова, М. Георгиева. 2006. Ръководство по защита на горите. Част I. Болести, насекоми и други вредители и повреди по горскодървесните и храстови видове. София, „Образование и наука“ ЕАД, 1-192.
- (1.) Добрев, Р. 2007. Комбинирани оценки по височина и диаметър на 16-годишни потомства на представителни произходи от бяла мура (*Pinus peuce* Griseb.) в серия от опитни култури. – Наука за гората, 2, 19-26.
- (2.) Балов, Ст. 2007. Една нова книга за специалисти в горското стопанство. – Наука за гората, 1, 103-105.
- (3.) Димитрова-Матева, П. 2008. Листоминиращи насекоми по обикновения бук (*Fagus sylvatica* L.) в Западна България. Дисертация за присъждане на образователна и научна степен „доктор“. ЛТУ София, 1-131.
- (4.) Зафиров, Н. 2008. Основни фитопатологични стресори в култури от бял бор (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) за Югозападна България. Дисертация за присъждане на образователна и научна степен „доктор“. ЛТУ София, 1-166.
- (5.) Baker, R. D. Caffier, J. W. Choiseul, P. De Clercq, E. Dormannsné-Simon, B. Gerowitt, O.E. Karadjova, G. Lövei, A.O. Lansink, D. Makowski, C. Manceau, L. Manici, D. Perdakis, A.P. Puglia, J. Schans, G. Schrader, R. Steffek, A. Strömberg, K. Tiilikkala, J.C. van Lenteren, I. Vloutoglou. 2009. Scientific Opinion of the Panel on Plant Health on a pest risk analysis on *Thaumetopoea processionea* L., the oak processionary moth, prepared by the UK and extension of its scope to the EU territory. – The EFSA Journal, 491, 1-63.
- (6.) Джорова, В. 2011. Разпространение на патогени (гъби и микроспоридии) в популации на горски насекомни вредители в България. Дипломна работа за получаване на образователно-квалификационната степен „магистър“. Биологически факултет на СУ „Св. Климент Охридски“. София, 47 стр.
- (7.) Дойчев, Д. 2014. Корояди (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Scolytinae) в култури от бял бор (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) в Югозападна България – видов състав, разпространение и повреди. – Дисертация за присъждане на образователната и научна степен „доктор“, ЛТУ, София, 250 с.
- (8.) Грозданова, Д., П. Начев, С. Балов, И. Мутафчийски, Е. Станева, С. Георгиев. 2014. Национална програма от мерки за контрол при каламитет на гъботворка (*Lymantria dispar* L.). 31 стр.  
[https://agri.bg/files/documents/2014/07/30/Lymantria\\_dispar\\_DG\\_ES\\_Finalen\\_14.07.2014.pdf](https://agri.bg/files/documents/2014/07/30/Lymantria_dispar_DG_ES_Finalen_14.07.2014.pdf)
- (9.) Пенчева, Ан. 2015. Защита на парковите растения, част II, Ентомология: Повреди от насекомни и ненасекомни вредители.
- (10.) Панайотов, М., Н. Цветанов, Г. Гогошев, Е. Цавков, Ц. Златанов, С. Анев, А. Иванова, Т. Неделин, Н. Зафиров, Н. Александров, А. Дунчев, П. Василева, В. Шишкова, Б. Стоянов, Н. Сотирова, А. Въргов, П. Беби и Стефан Юруков. 2016. Планински иглолистни гори на България – структура и природна динамика. Лесотехнически Университет, София, 332 стр.  
[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Momchil-Panayotov/publication/309121500\\_Planinski\\_iglolistni\\_gori\\_na\\_Blgaria\\_-\\_struktura\\_i\\_prirodna\\_dinamika\\_Mountain\\_coniferous\\_forests\\_in\\_Bulgaria\\_-\\_structure\\_and\\_natural\\_dynamics/links/57ffc4bb08ae6fc7fc652331/Planinski-iglolistni-gori-na-Bulgaria-struktura-i-prirodna-dinamika-Mountain-coniferous-forests-in-Bulgaria-structure-and-natural-dynamics.pdf](https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Momchil-Panayotov/publication/309121500_Planinski_iglolistni_gori_na_Blgaria_-_struktura_i_prirodna_dinamika_Mountain_coniferous_forests_in_Bulgaria_-_structure_and_natural_dynamics/links/57ffc4bb08ae6fc7fc652331/Planinski-iglolistni-gori-na-Bulgaria-struktura-i-prirodna-dinamika-Mountain-coniferous-forests-in-Bulgaria-structure-and-natural-dynamics.pdf)
- (11.) Stoyanova, M., A. Kandilarov, V. Koutev, O. Nicheva, P. Dobрева. 2018. Potential of multispectral imaging technology for assessment coniferous forests bitten by a bark beetle in Central



Bulgaria.MATEC Web of Conferences 145, 01005 (NCTAM 2017), [https://www.matec-conferences.org/articles/mateconf/pdf/2018/04/mateconf\\_nctam2018\\_01005.pdf](https://www.matec-conferences.org/articles/mateconf/pdf/2018/04/mateconf_nctam2018_01005.pdf).

- (12.) Господинова, В., Ал. Кандиларов. 2018. Метод за наблюдение на горски територии. XXVIII INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON MODERN TECHNOLOGIES, EDUCATION AND PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE IN GEODESY AND RELATED FIELDS Sofia, 08 - 09 November 2018.
- (13.) Русева, С. 2020. Основни вредители по видове от сем. Cupressaceae. Дисертационен труд за присъждане на образователна и научна степен „Доктор“. Лесотехнически университет, София, 193 стр.
- (14.) Цветанов, Н., С. Карабов. 2020. Динамика на природните нарушения в планински гори в Западни Родопи, България. Наука за гората, кн. 2, 79-102.
- (15.) Бельова Н. 2020. Биекология на некрозите по кората на тополите в България. Дисертационен труд за присъждане на образователна и научна степен „Доктор“. Лесотехнически университет, София, 158 стр.

**137. Георгиев, Г., Пл. Мирчев, Б. Роснев, П. Петков. 2006. Нападение от корояда типограф и съхнене на смърча на Витоша. – Гора, 10, 16-18.**

- (1.) Дойчев, Д. 2014. Корояди (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Scolytinae) в култури от бял бор (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) в Югозападна България – видов състав, разпространение и повреди. – Дисертация за присъждане на образователната и научна степен „доктор“, ЛТУ, София, 250 с.
- (2.) Dountchev, A.D., N.A. Tsvetanov, P.S. Zhelev, M.P. Panayotov. 2014. Challenges for the Conservation of the Norway Spruce Forests in Vitosha Nature Park after Large-scale Natural Disturbances. – Ecologia Balkanica, Vol. 5, Special edition, 61-69.
- (3.) Попов, А. (ред.). 2014. Природното богатство на Природен парк „Витоша“. Дирекция на Природен парк „Витоша“, София, 248 стр.
- (4.) Рагъов Д., Росен Цонев, Р. Бекчиев, Т. Стефанов. 2017. Визия за София. Инвентаризация на биологичното разнообразие в Столична община. [www.vizia.sofia.bg](http://www.vizia.sofia.bg)

**138. Цанков, Г., Ел. Ташева, Пл. Мирчев, Г. Георгиев, П. Петков, М. Тодоров. 2006. Продуцентът на мана *Monelliopsis caryae* (Monell ex Riley & Monell, 1879) (Hemiptera: Aphididae) – нов вид за афидофауната на България. – Acta entomologica bulgarica 1,2, 60-63.**

- (1.) Yovkova, M., A. Pencheva, O. Petrović-Obradović. 2019. First Records of Two Species of the Genus *Illinoia* Wilson, 1910 (Hemiptera: Aphididae) in Bulgaria. – Acta zoologica bulgarica, 71 (2), 293-296.

**139. Роснев, Б., Пл. Мирчев, П. Петков, Г. Георгиев, Хр. Цаков, Хр. Стойков, Й. Петров, Я. Найденов, Хр. Христов, М. Матова, М. Георгиева, М. Кирилова. 2006. Състояние на церовите гори в България и мероприятия за тяхното подобряване, София, Фондация „Силвика“, 1-120.**

- (1.) Попов, Гр., Ив. Марков. 2011. Фитоценологична характеристика на европейско значими дъбови хабитати в България и необходими дейности в условията на климатични промени. – В: Юбилеен сборник научни доклади „Устойчиво стопанисване на горите в дъбовата лесорастителна зона на България“ 29-30 септември 2011, Приморско, 60-71.
- (2.) Попов, А., И. Стоилов, М. Воденска, М. Николова, С. Русева, Г. Попов, Д. Безлова, И. Колева-Лизама, Л. Малинова, М. Дончева, М. Гиргинова, С. Димитров, С. Димитров, Й. Костадинов, С. Недков, Р. Михайлова. 2013. Анализ и оценка на риска и уязвимостта на

- секторите в българската икономика от климатичните промени. (1 бр.) 257 стр. URL: [http://www.moew.government.bg/files/file/Press/Konsultacii/2014/Specialna\\_chast.pdf](http://www.moew.government.bg/files/file/Press/Konsultacii/2014/Specialna_chast.pdf).
- (3.) CAB International. 2015. Forestry Compendium. Wallingford, UK: CAB International. URL: <http://www.cabi.org/fc/search/?q=Georgiev>.
- (4.) CAB International. 2015. Crop Protection Compendium. Wallingford, UK: CAB International. URL: <http://www.cabi.org/cpc/search/?q=Georgiev>.
- (5.) Zaemdzhikova, G. 2020. Insect pests in the forests of Bulgaria and their economic importance. – Polish Journal of Entomology, 89 (4), 226-235. DOI: 10.5604/01.3001.0014.5711.

**140. Veen, P., I. Raev (Eds.). 2006. Virgin forests in Bulgaria. GEA-2000, 129 p.**

- (1.) Spier L., van Dort K., Frita Ö. 2008. A contribution to the lichen mycota of old beech forests in Bulgaria. Mycologia Balcanica 5: 141-146.
- (2.) Scheidegger, C., Bilovitz P.O., Werth, S. Ivo Widmer, I. Mayrhofer H. 2012 Hitchhiking with forests: population genetics of the epiphytic lichen *Lobaria pulmonaria* in primeval and managed forests in southeastern Europe, Ecol Evol. 2012 Sep; 2(9): 2223–2240.
- (3.) Златанов Ц., Г. Гогушев, М. Панайотов, Ал. Дунчев, Г. Хинков 2013 Индекс за идентификация и комплексна оценка на гори във фаза на старост в България. Наука за гората, 1/2, 17-28, ISSN 0861-007X., @2013 Линк.
- (4.) Hinkov G., V. Kachova, Iv. Velichkov, L. Dinca. 2019. The Effect of Grazing on Old Oak Forests from Eastern Rhodopes Mountains, Bulgaria. ECOLOGIA BALKANICA, Vol. 11, Issue 1, 215-223.
- (5.) Asenova, M., M. Panayotov, N. Tsvetanov. 2019. Measuring the stand parameters of old-growth beech and fir-spruce-beech forests using orthoimages, satellite data and terrain data analysis. - Silva Balcanica, 20 (3), 5-17. <https://silvabalcanica.files.wordpress.com/2020/03/sb-203-2019-005-017.pdf>
- (6.) Barredo, J. I., C. Brailescu, A. Teller, F. M. Sabatini, A. Mauri, K. Janouskova. 2021. Mapping and assessment of primary and old-growth forests in Europe. JRC Science for Policy report. PDF ISBN 978-92-76-34230-4, ISSN 1831-9424, doi:10.2760/797591 Print ISBN 978-92-76-34229-8, ISSN 1018-5593, doi:10.2760/13239. 42 pp. file:///C:/Users/plmir/Downloads/maes\_policy\_narrative\_primary\_old\_growth\_forests\_-\_report\_v4.0\_pdf\_2.pdf

**141. Mirchev, P., G. Tsankov, M. Matova. 2006. Aspects of bioecology of pistachio but moth, *Thaumetopoea solitaria* (Freyer, 1838) (Lepidoptera: Thaumetopoeidae) in Bulgaria. – Forest science, 3, 95-106. ISSN 0861-007X**

- (1.) Imber, Charles-Edouard. 2012. Expansion d'un ravageur forestier sous l'effet du réchauffement climatique: la rocessionnaire du pin affecte-t-elle la biodiversité entomologique dans les zones nouvellement colonisées? - THÈSE pour obtenir le grade de: Docteur de l'université d'Orléans, Discipline: Biologie forestière, soutenue le: 24 Mai 2012, pp. 197

**142. Georgiev, G., P. Mirchev, G. Tsankov, B. Rossnev, P. Petkov. 2006. Outbreak of *Ips typographus* (L.) (Coleoptera: Scolitidae) and drying of norway spruce on Vitosha mountain. – In: Proceedings FORMEC 2006, 39<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Forestry Mechanization, 24-28 September 2006, Sofia, Bulgaria, 218-220.**

- (1.) Дойчев, Д. 2014. Корояди (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Scolytinae) в култури от бял бор (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) в Югозападна България – видов състав, разпространение и повреди. – Дисертация за присъждане на образователната и научна степен „доктор“, ЛТУ, София, 250 с.

- (2.) Пенчева, А. 2015. Защита на парковите пастения. Част II. Ентомология: Повреди от насекоми и ненасекоми вредители. Интел Ентранс, София, 252 стр. ISBN 978-954-2910-51-0.
- (3.) CAB International. 2019. Crop Protection Compendium. Wallingford, UK: CAB International. URL: <http://www.cabi.org/cpc/search/?q=Georgiev>.
- (4.) CAB International. 2019. Forestry Compendium. Wallingford, UK: CAB International. URL: <http://www.cabi.org/fc/search/?q=Georgiev>.
- (5.) Barta, M., D. Takov, D. Pilarska, D. Doychev, M. K. Horáková. 2020. Entomopathogenic fungi of the genus *Beauveria* and their pathogenicity to *Ips typographus* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) in the Vitosha National Park, Bulgaria. – Journal of Forest Science, 66 (10), 420-435. DOI: 10.17221/123/2020-JFS.

**143. Tsankov, G., P. Mirchev, M. Matova. 2006. Egg parasitoids, rate of parasitism and structure of egg batches of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Den. & Schiff.) (Lep.: Thaumetopoeidae) from the region of Ochrid (Republic of Macedonia). – *Silva Balcanica*, 7 (1), 77-87.**

- (1.) Imber, Charles-Edouard. 2012. Expansion d'un ravageur forestier sous l'effet du réchauffement climatique: la rocessionnaire du pin affecte-t-elle la biodiversité entomologique dans les zones nouvellement colonisées? - THÈSE pour obtenir le grade de: Docteur de l'université d'Orléans, Discipline: Biologie forestière, soutenue le: 24 Mai 2012, pp. 197.
- (2.) CAB International. 2014. Crop Protection Compendium. Wallingford, UK: CAB International. URL: <http://www.cabi.org/cpc/search/?q=Mirchev&page=1&s0=0&s1=10>.
- (3.) CAB International. 2014. Forestry Compendium. Wallingford, UK: CAB International. URL: <http://www.cabi.org/fc/search/?q=Mirchev>.
- (4.) CABI. Invasive Species Compendium, Last modified 19 November 2018.
- (5.) Yüksel, H. 2019. *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* Tams, 1924 ve *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Den. & Schiff., 1775) (Lepidoptera:Notontidae) populasyonlarında yumurta ve yumurta koçanı biyolojik ve ekolojik özelliklerinin yükseklik ile ilişkilerinin incelenmesi. - Bartın Üniversitesi fen Bilimleri İlimleri Enstitüsü Orman Mühendisliği Anabilim Dalı. 02.09.2019.
- (6.) Hódar, J.A., L. Cayuela, D. Heras, A.J. Pérez-Luque, L. Torres-Muros. 2021. Expansion of elevational range in a forest pest: Can parasitoids track their hosts? – Ecosphere, 12 (4), 1-14, e03476. file:///C:/Users/plmir/Downloads/2021\_hodar\_ecosphere.pdf

**144. Георгиев, Г., П. Мирчев, Д. Пиларска, В. Големански, П. Пиларски, Х. Томовски, Н. Бочев. 2007. Гъботворката ще бъде неутрализирана. Високоэффективен патоген на гъботворката, интродуциран в България. – *Гора*, 5, 8-10.**

- (1.) Сталев, З., Ж. Жечев. 2008. Проучвания върху динамиката на летежа на гъботворката (*Lymantria dispar* L.) при използването на нови феромонови уловки. – In: Union of Scientists – Stara Zagora. International Scientific Conference, June 5-6, 2008, Stara Zagora, 1-5 (in Bulgarian, English summary)
- (2.) Пеева, П. 2009. Видово разнообразие на неприатели от разред Lepidoptera в ябълкови градини. – Дисертация за присъждане на образователна и научна степен „Доктор“, специалност 04.01.10 Растителна защита, ИЗР Костинброд, с. 181.
- (3.) Джорова, В. 2011. Разпространение на патогени (гъби и микроспоридии) в популации на горски насекоми вредители в България. Дипломна работа за получаване на образователно-квалификационната степен „магистър“. Биологически факултет на СУ „Св. Климент Охридски“. София, 47 стр.
- (4.) Сталев, З., Ж. Жечев. 2011. Резултати от използването на феромонови уловки за прогнозиране нападенията на гъботворката (*Lymantria dispar* L.) – В: Юбилеен сборник научни доклади

„Устойчиво стопанисване на горите в дъбовата лесорастителна зона на България“ 29-30 септември 2011, Приморско, 110-113.

- (5.) Contarini, M. 2013-2014. Indagini di base per l'impiego di *Entomophaga maimaiga* nel controllo di *Lymantria dispar* in ambiente mediterraneo. Tesi di dottorato in “Monitoraggio e controllo degli ecosistemi forestali in ambiente mediterraneo” Università degli Studi di Sassari, Sassari, 79 pp.
- (6.) Грозданова, Д., П. Начев, С. Балов, И. Мутафчийски, Е. Станева, С. Георгиев. 2014. Национална програма от мерки за контрол при каламитет на гъботворка (*Lymantria dispar* L.). 31 стр.  
[https://agri.bg/files/documents/2014/07/30/Lymantria\\_dispar\\_DG\\_ES\\_Finalen\\_14.07.2014.pdf](https://agri.bg/files/documents/2014/07/30/Lymantria_dispar_DG_ES_Finalen_14.07.2014.pdf)

**145. Роснев, Б., Пл. Мирчев, Г. Георгиев, П. Петков, Я. Найденов, Г. Цанков, Д. Овчаров, А. Пенчева, С. Бенчева, Ст. Мирчев, Д. Дойчев, М. Георгиева, Хр. Томовски, М. Матова. 2007. Ръководство по защита на горите. Част II. Методи за наблюдение, сигнализация, лесопатологично обследване, прогноза и организация на борбата с болести и вредители в горите. София, „Образование и наука“ ЕАД, 1-128.**

- (1.) Балов, Ст. 2007. Една нова книга за специалисти в горското стопанство. – Наука за гората, 1, 103-105.
- (2.) Грозданова, Д., П. Начев, С. Балов, И. Мутафчийски, Е. Станева, С. Георгиев. 2014. Национална програма от мерки за контрол при каламитет на гъботворка (*Lymantria dispar* L.). 31 стр.  
[https://agri.bg/files/documents/2014/07/30/Lymantria\\_dispar\\_DG\\_ES\\_Finalen\\_14.07.2014.pdf](https://agri.bg/files/documents/2014/07/30/Lymantria_dispar_DG_ES_Finalen_14.07.2014.pdf)
- (3.) Пенчева, Ан. 2015. Защита на парковите растения, част II, Ентомология: Повреди от насекоми и ненасекоми вредители.
- (4.) Dimitrova-Mateva, P., S. Anev, S. Georgieva, G. Chaneva, N. Tzvetkova. 2016. Ecophysiological method for assessment of *Orchestes fagi* L. infestation on common beech trees. – Forestry ideas, 22 (1), 35-41.
- (5.) Заемджикова, Г., Д. Дойчев. 2019. Нови данни за разпространението на *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* Denis & Schifferrmüller, 1775 (Lepidoptera: Notodontidae) в България. В сб.: 150 години Българска академия на науките, 17-24.

**146. Pilarska, D., G. Georgiev, M. McManus, P. Mirchev, P. Pilarski, A. Linde. 2007. *Entomophaga maimaiga* – an effective introduced pathogen of the gypsy moth (*Lymantria dispar* L.) in Bulgaria. – In: Proceedings of the International conference „Alien Arthropods in South East Europe – Crossroad of three Continents“, 19-21 September 2007, Sofia, 37-43.**

- (1.) Solter, L.F., J. J. Becnel, D. H. Oi. 2011. Microsporidian entomopathogens. – In: Vega, F. & H. Kaya (Eds.). Insect Pathology and Microbial Pest Control”. Elsevier, San Diego, pp. 221-264. (1 бр.)
- (2.) Contarini, M. 2013-2014. Indagini di base per l'impiego di *Entomophaga maimaiga* nel controllo di *Lymantria dispar* in ambiente mediterraneo. Tesi di dottorato in “Monitoraggio e controllo degli ecosistemi forestali in ambiente mediterraneo” Università degli Studi di Sassari, Sassari, 79 pp.
- (3.) Harizanova, V., M. Naydenov, A. Stoeva, I. Valcheva, D. Draganova, Y. Borisov, M. Mohamedova. 2018. Survey of the gut pathogenic microflora associated with caterpillars of the box tree moth *Cydalima perspectalis* Walker, 1859 (Lepidoptera: Crambidae). – Acta entomologica serbica, 2018, 23 (2), 1-11. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.2547665, UDC 595.782-134.2:579.8(497.2) <https://aes.bio.bg.ac.rs/index.php/aes/article/view/225/401>.

**147. Цанков, Г., Г. Георгиев, Пл. Мирчев, П. Петков, Ел. Ташева. 2007. Листни въшки (Hemiptera:Aphididae) по дъба (*Quercus* spp.) и черния орех (*Juglans nigra* L.) в Странджа. – *Acta entomologica bulgarica* 1,2, 36-41.**

- (1.) Калмуков, К. 2009. Влияние на условията на месторастене и вида на културите върху състоянието, растежа и продуктивността на *Juglans nigra* L. – *Наука за гората*, 1, 3-18.
- (2.) CAB International. 2019. Crop Protection Compendium. Wallingford, UK: CAB International. URL: <http://www.cabi.org/cpc/search/?q=Georgiev>.
- (3.) CAB International. 2019. Forestry Compendium. Wallingford, UK: CAB International. URL: <http://www.cabi.org/fc/search/?q=Georgiev>.
- (4.) Yovkova, M., A. Pencheva, O. Petrović-Obradović. 2019. First Records of Two Species of the Genus *Illinoia* Wilson, 1910 (Hemiptera: Aphididae) in Bulgaria. – *Acta zoologica bulgarica*, 71 (2), 293-296.

**149. Mirchev, P., G. Tsankov, M. Avci, M. Matova. 2007. Study of some aspects of ecology of pine processionary moth *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Den. et Schiff.) (Lep., Thaumetopoeidae) and its egg parasitoids in Turkey. – *Silva Balcanica*, 8 (1), 66-78.**

- (1.) Emili Lopez Sebastian. 2014. Estudio de la dinámica poblacional del lepidóptero *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775) (Notodontidae) en la provincia de Valencia (España). TESIS DOCTORAL. Universidad de Valencia, pp. 305.
- (2.) Ölmez, S. G. 2015. Egg laying habits and structure of egg-batches of pine processionary moth *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* Isparta pine forests. - M.Sc. Thesis. Süleyman Demirel University, Graduate School of Applied and Natural Sciences Department of Forest Engineering, 62 pp, <http://tez.sdu.edu.tr/Tezler/TF03106.pdf>
- (3.) CAB International. 2017. Crop Protection Compendium. Wallingford, UK: CAB International. URL: <http://www.cabi.org/cpc/search/?q=Mirchev>.
- (4.) CAB International. 2017. Forestry Compendium. Wallingford, UK: CAB International. URL: <http://www.cabi.org/fc/search/?q=Mirchev>.
- (5.) *Baryscapus servadeii* (Domenichini). 2018. Plant Pests of the Middle East. [http://www.agri.huji.ac.il/mepests/enemy/Baryscapus\\_servadeii/](http://www.agri.huji.ac.il/mepests/enemy/Baryscapus_servadeii/)
- (6.) Yüksel, H. 2019. *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* Tams, 1924 ve *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Den. & Schiff., 1775) (Lepidoptera:Notontidae) populasyonlarında yumurta ve yumurta koçanı biyolojik ve ekolojik özelliklerinin yükseklik ile ilişkilerinin incelenmesi. - Bartın Üniversitesi fen Bilimleri İlimleri Enrtitüsü Orman Mühendisliği Anabilim Dalı. 02.09.2019.

**150. Роснев, Б., Пл. Мирчев, П. Петков, Г. Георгиев, Г. Цанков, М. Матова, М. Георгиева. 2008. Изменения в здравословното състояние на култури от бял бор (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) в района на Югозападна България през периода 1986-2005 г. – *Растениевъдни науки*, 45, 393-397.**

- (1.) Дойчев, Д. 2014. Корояди (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Scolytinae) в култури от бял бор (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) в Югозападна България – видов състав, разпространение и повреди. – Дисертация за присъждане на образователната и научна степен „доктор“, ЛТУ, София, 250 с.
- (2.) CAB International. 2015. Forestry Compendium. Wallingford, UK: CAB International. URL: <http://www.cabi.org/fc/search/?q=Georgiev>.
- (3.) CAB International. 2015. Crop Protection Compendium. Wallingford, UK: CAB International. URL: <http://www.cabi.org/cpc/search/?q=Georgiev>.

- (4.) Barna, M. A. Ferezliev, H. Tsakov, I. Mihál. 2020. Investigations of mature Scots pine stands in windthrow areas in Norway spruce forests in Western Rhodopes. – *Folia Oecologica*, 47 (1), 1-9. doi: 10.2478/foecol-2020-0001.

**152. Georgiev, G., G. Tsankov, P. Mirchev, P. Petkov, M. Todorov. 2008. Honeydew producers in oak forests of Strandza Mountain. – *Silva Balcanica*, 9 (1), 85-90.**

- (1.) Atanassova, J., M. Lazarova, L. Yurukova. 2016. Significant parameters of Bulgarian honeydew Honey. – *Journal of Central European Agriculture*, 17 (3), 640-651.
- (2.) Kim, K.W. 2016. Ultrastructure of the epiphytic sooty mold *Capnodium* and surface-colonized walnut leaves. – *European Journal of Plant Pathology*, (on-line first).
- (3.) Mikó, Á., G. Csóka. 2016. A hangyák szerepe a magyarországi erdei ökoszisztémákban. – In: Korda, M. (Ed.). *Az erdőgazdálkodás hatása az erdők biológiai sokféleségére*, Budapest, 109-128. ISBN: 978-615-5241-19-2.
- (4.) Глогов, П., М.Л. Георгиева, Г. Попов, М. Божилова, А. Делков. 2019. Медоносните растения в дендрофлората на Лозенска планина. – В: Жиянски, М. и др. (Ред.). *Сборник доклади „150 години Българска академия на науките“*, Институт за гората, София, Академично издателство „проф. Марин Дринов“, 253-262.
- (5.) Ülgentürk, S., B. Cosic, I. Özdemir, A. İpek, K. Sorkun. 2020. Honeydew producing insects in some forests of Turkey and their potential to produce of honeydew honey. – *Baltic Forestry*, 26 (1), 397.

**153. Tasheva-Terzieva, E., G. Tsankov, P. Mirchev, G. Georgiev, P. Petkov. 2008. *Myzocallis walshii* (Monell) (Hemiptera: Aphididae) – a new invasive insect pest on red oak (*Quercus rubra* L.) in Bulgaria. – *Silva Balcanica*, 9 (1), 91-95.**

- (1.) Томов, Р., К. Тренчева, Г. Тренчев, Е. Ѓота, А. Ramadhi, Б. Иванов, С. Начевски, И. Папазова-Анакиева, М. Kenis. 2009. Чуждоземните насекоми и заплахата от тях за биорознообразието и икономиката на Албания, България и Република Македония. Pensoft, София-Москва, 114 стр.
- (2.) Йовкова, М. 2013. Листни въшки (Hemiptera: Aphididae) по декоративни растения в култивационните съоразения – основни представители и борба с тях. – Дисертация за присъждане на оразователна и научна степен „Доктор“, ЛТУ, София, 1-176.
- (3.) Doychev, D. 2015. First record of the invasive elm sawfly *Aproceros leucopoda* Takeuchi (Hymenoptera: Argidae) in Bulgaria. – *Silva Balcanica*, 16(1), 108-112.
- (4.) Стоева, А., Д. Дамянов. 2015. Вредни членестоноги по декоративни растения в разсадници в района на Пазарджик. Аграрен университет – Пловдив, Научни трудове, 59 (3), 107-114.
- (5.) Yovkova, M., A. Pencheva, O. Petrović-Obradović. 2019. First Records of Two Species of the Genus *Illinoia* Wilson, 1910 (Hemiptera: Aphididae) in Bulgaria. – *Acta zoologica bulgarica*, 71 (2), 293-296.

**154. Rossnev, B., Z. Naumov, S. Krastanov, P. Petkov, G. Angelov, H. Tsakov, I. Raev, P. Mirchev, G. Tsankov, D. Kolarov, H. Stoykov, G. Georgiev, R. Gateva, M. Grozeva, E. Velizarova, G. Popov, S. Koinairliiska. 1986-2008. Scientific reports. Assesment and monitoring on air pollution of forests. Institute of Forestry. Academy of Science.**

- (1.) Bezlova, D., L. Malinova, M. Doncheva-Boneva, P. Veiss. 2010. Trends in greenhouse gases emissions and removals from forests in Bulgaria for the period 1988-2008. – *Forest science*, 4, 31-42.

155. Rossnev, B., G. Georgiev, P. Petkov, P. Mirchev, M. Georgieva, M. Matova. 2009. Forest ecosystems health status in West region of Medium-high plateaux of Northeast Bulgaria. – In: Proceedings of the International scientific conference „Forestry in Achieving Millennium Goals“ Held on 50<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of Foundation of the Institute of Lowland Forestry and environment, 2009, Novi Sad, 159-166.
- (1.) Ezzinea, O., S. Hammamia, S. Dhahria, M.L. Ben Jamâaa. 2016. Contribution to the bio-ecology of *Acrobasis consociella* (Hübner, 1813) (Pyralidae, Phycitinae) in Tunisia. – Turkish Journal of Forestry, 17, 44-47.
158. Mirchev, P., G. Tsankov, E. Douma-Petridou, N. Avtzis. 2010. Comparative analysis of participation of egg parasitoids of pine processionary moth, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Den. et Schiff.) (Lep., Thaumetopoeidae) in northern and southern mainland Greece – *Silva Balcanica*, 11 (1), 73-97.
- (1.) Antov, M., A. Stojanova. 2015. Published data and new records to the fauna of Eupelmidae (Insecta: Hymenoptera) in Bulgaria. – ZooNotes, 83, 1-11. [http://www.zoonotes.bio.uniplovdiv.bg/ZooNotes\\_2015/ZooNotes\\_2015\\_Full.pdf](http://www.zoonotes.bio.uniplovdiv.bg/ZooNotes_2015/ZooNotes_2015_Full.pdf)
- (2.) CAB International. 2017. Crop Protection Compendium. Wallingford, UK: CAB International. URL: <http://www.cabi.org/cpc/search/?q=Mirchev&page=1&s0=0&s1=10>.
- (3.) CAB International. 2017. Forestry Compendium. Wallingford, UK: CAB International. URL: <http://www.cabi.org/fc/search/?q=Mirchev>.
- (4.) Hezil, S., Chakali, G., Battisti, A. 2018. Plant phenotype affects oviposition behaviour of pine processionary moth and egg survival at the southern edge of its range. *Biogeosciences and Forestry* vol. 11, pp. 572-576.
159. Georgiev, G., D. Pilarska, P. Mirchev, B. Rossnev, P. Petkov, P. Pilarski, V. Golemansky, M. Todorov, D. Takov, Z. Hubenov, M. Georgieva, M. Matova, S. Kitanova. 2010. *Entomophaga maimaiga* – a factor for increasing stability and enhancing biodiversity in oak forests on the Balkan Peninsula. – In: Proceedings of International Scientific Conference ‘Forest Ecosystems and Climate Changes’, March 9-10, 2010, Belgrade, Serbia, Vol. 1, 181-185.
- (1.) Джорова, В. 2011. Разпространение на патогени (гъби и микроспоридии) в популации на горски насекоми вредители в България. Дипломна работа за получаване на образователно-квалификационната степен „магистър”. Биологически факултет на СУ „Св. Климент Охридски”. София, 47 стр.
- (2.) Tabaković-Tošić. 2014. Distribution of *Entomophaga maimaiga* in central part of Serbia in the period 2011-2013. – *Silva Balcanica*, 15(1), 110-115.
- (3.) Tabaković-Tošić, M., M. Milosavljević. 2017. Entomopathogenic fungus *Entomophaga aulicae* as agents in classic biological control of browntail moth in some broadleaf forest in Serbia. – Microbial and Nematode Control of Invertebrate Pests, IOBC-WPRS Bulletin, 129, 88-92.
- (4.) Tabaković-Tošić, M., M. Milosavljević. 2018. *Entomophaga maimaiga* and *Entomophaga aulicae* – powerful protectors of vitality and health of deciduous forests in Republic of Serbia. – *Revista de Silvicultură și Cinegetică*, 43, 13-17.
- (5.) Tabaković-Tošić, M. 2020. *Entomophaga maimaiga* in the oak and beech forests of Central Serbia in the period 2011-2019. – *Forest Science, Special Issue*, 59-66.,
160. Georgieva, M., P. Petkov, G. Georgiev, P. Mirchev, B. Rossnev, T. Zlatanov. 2011. Health condition of European chestnut dominated forests in the Bulgarian part of Belasitsa Mountain. – In: Zlatanov, T., I. Velichkov, B. Nikolov (Eds.) State and prospects of the

***Castanea sativa* population in Belasitsa mountain: climate change adaptation; maintenance of biodiversity and sustainable ecosystem management. Project BG 0031 EEA report. URL: [http://www.castbelbg.com/deliverables/Health condition of Castanea sativa dominate d forests of Belasitsa Mountain.pdf](http://www.castbelbg.com/deliverables/Health%20condition%20of%20Castanea%20sativa%20dominate%20d%20forests%20of%20Belasitsa%20Mountain.pdf).**

[Georgieva, M., G. Georgiev, P. Petkov, P. Mirchev, B. Rossnev, T. Zlatanov. 2011. Multiple regression analyses in the crown defoliation of chestnut and the relative proportion of trees infected by chestnut blight disease in Belasitsa mountain. Forest Research Institute Sofia.]

(1.) Hreiðarsson, S. 2011. Tree-ring studies of Chestnut (*Castanea sativa*) in the Belasitsa Mountain in southern Bulgaria. BS Thesis, Agricultural University of Iceland, 36 pp. [http://www.academia.edu/1393022/CARBON SEQUESTRATION IN RUBBER TREE IN BRAZIL QUANTIFICATION AND PERSPECTIVES](http://www.academia.edu/1393022/CARBON_SEQUESTRATION_IN_RUBBER_TREE_IN_BRAZIL_QUANTIFICATION_AND_PERSPECTIVES).

(2.) Лазаров, Ст., Д. Димова, Ст. Лазарова. 2012. Инвентаризация и управление на мъртвата дървесина в горски екосистеми. Геософт ЕООД, 27 стр. ISBN 978-954-9433-16-6.

(3.) Zhiyanski M., M. Glushkova. 2013. Carbon storage in selected European chestnut (*Castanea sativa* Mill.) ecosystems in Belasitsa mountain, SW Bulgaria. – *Silva Balcanica*, 14 (1), 60-75.

**161. Мирчев, Пл., Г. Цанков, М. Матова. 2010. Мониторинг върху паразитоидите по яйцата на *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* в Западни Родопи. – Наука за гората, 1, 61-81.**

(1.) Antov, M., A. Stojanova. 2015. Published data and new records to the fauna of Eupelmidae (Insecta: Hymenoptera) in Bulgaria. – *ZooNotes*, 83, 1-11. [http://www.zoonotes.bio.uniplovdiv.bg/ZooNotes\\_2015/ZooNotes\\_2015\\_Full.pdf](http://www.zoonotes.bio.uniplovdiv.bg/ZooNotes_2015/ZooNotes_2015_Full.pdf)

**162. Mirchev, P., G. Georgiev, S. Balov, M. Kirilova, A. Georgieva. 2011. Distribution of *Thaumetopoea processionea* (L.) in Bulgaria. – *Silva Balcanica*, 12 (1), 71-80.**

(1.) Davis, E.E., R.C. Venette, E.M. Albrecht. 2006. Oak commodity based survey. - Foundation Long Term Ecological Research Site, owned and operated by the University of Minnesota, 292 pp. <http://download.ceris.purdue.edu/file/3096>

(2.) Sobczyk, T. 2014. Der Eichenprozessionsspinner in Deutschland (Historie – Biologie – Gefahren – Bekämpfung). Bundesamt für Naturschutz, Bonn - Bad Godesberg, 175 pp.

(3.) Antov, M., A. Stojanova. 2015. Published data and new records to the fauna of Eupelmidae (Insecta: Hymenoptera) in Bulgaria. – *ZooNotes*, 83, 1-11. [http://www.zoonotes.bio.uniplovdiv.bg/ZooNotes\\_2015/ZooNotes\\_2015\\_Full.pdf](http://www.zoonotes.bio.uniplovdiv.bg/ZooNotes_2015/ZooNotes_2015_Full.pdf)

(4.) Brunk, I., T. Sobczyk, J. Lorenz. 2017. Schutz des Naturhaushaltes vor den Auswirkungen der Anwendung von Pflanzenschutzmitteln aus der Luft in Wäldern und im Weinbau. Technische Universität Dresden, Fakultät für Umweltwissenschaften, Institut für Forstbotanik und Forstzoologie, Tharandt, 250 pp. ISSN 1862-4359.

(5.) CAB International. 2019. Crop Protection Compendium. Wallingford, UK: CAB International. URL: <http://www.cabi.org/cpc/search/?q=Georgiev>.

(6.) Zielonka, M. W. 2020. Chapter: Pest case studies - On the oak processionary moth *Thaumetopoea processionea* (Lepidoptera: Thaumetopoeidae). Harper Adams University, pp. 1-9.

(7.) EPPO Datasheet: *Thaumetopoea processionea* Last updated: 2020-11-26. file:///C:/Users/plmir/Downloads/epo\_datasheet\_THAUPR.pdf

**164. Mirchev, P., G. Georgiev, M. Matova. 2011. Prerequisites for expansion of pine processionary moth *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Den. & Schiff.) in Bulgaria. – *Journal of Balkan Ecology*, vol. 14, 2, 117-130.**



- (1.) Kohútová, M., J. Oboňa. 2016. Contribution to the knowledge of invasive insect species from Slovakia. – *Folia Oecologica*, 8 (2), 14-36.
- (2.) Panayotov, M., G. Gogushev, E. Tsavkov, P. Vasileva, N. Tsvetanov, D. Kulakowski, P. Bebi. 2016. Abiotic disturbances in Bulgarian mountain coniferous forests – An overview. – *Forest Ecology and Management*, 388, 13-28. <http://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2016.10.034>.
- (3.) Панайотов, М., Н. Цветанов, Г. Гогушев, Е. Цавков, Ц. Златанов, С. Анев, А. Иванова, Т. Неделин, Н. Зафиров, Н. Александров, А. Дунчев, П. Василева, В. Шишкова, Б. Стоянов, Н. Сотирова, А. Вътов, П. Беби, С. Юруков. 2016. Планински иглолистни гори на България – структура и природна динамика. Геософт ЕООД, София, 332 стр.
- (4.) Томпсън, А. и др. 2018. Консултантски услуги по Национална стратегия и План за действие за адаптация към изменението на климата. Приложение 4: Оценка на сектор „Гори“. Проект №P160511. 133 стр.
- (5.) Заемджикова, Г., Д. Дойчев. 2019. Нови данни за разпространението на *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775 (Lepidoptera: Notodontidae) в България. В сб.: 150 години Българска академия на науките, 17-24.
- (6.) CAB International. 2019. Crop Protection Compendium. Wallingford, UK: CAB International. URL: <http://www.cabi.org/cpc/search/?q=Georgiev>.
- (7.) CAB International. 2019. Forestry Compendium. Wallingford, UK: CAB International. URL: <http://www.cabi.org/fc/search/?q=Georgiev>.
- (8.) CABI. *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (pine processionary). Invasive Species Compendium, Last modified 05 December 2019.
- (9.) Panayotov, M., N. Tsvetanov, E. Tsavkov, G. Gogushev, P. Bebi, P. Zhelev, S. Yurukov. 2019. Chapter 35. Effect of Climate Change on the High-Mountain Tree Species and Their Genetic Resources in Bulgaria. – In: Šijačić-Nikolić, M. et al. (Eds.). *Forests of Southeast Europe Under a Changing Climate*. Springer Nature Switzerland AG, 429-447 pp.
- (10.) Попов, Г., И. Марков, Й. Додев, М. Георгиева. 2019. Възобновяване на издънковите дъбови гори в Централна Северна България. – *Наука*, 3, 22-29.
- (11.) Kandova, Y.I., G.S. Nikolov, B.N. Petrunov. 2020. Epidemiological Pilot Study of the Sensitization to Caterpillars of the Genus *Thaumetopoea* in Forestry Workers in Bulgaria. – *Epidemiology and Vaccinal Prevention*, 19 (1): 71–76 (In Russ.). <https://doi:10.31631/2073-3046-2020-19-1-71-76>.

**165. Георгиев, Г., Пл. Мирчев, Б. Роснев, П. Петков, М. Георгиева, М. Матова, Ст. Китанова, Д. Пиларска, Пл. Пиларски, В. Големански, М. Тодоров, Здр. Хубенов, Д. Таков. 2011. Интродукция на *Entomophaga maimaiga* и потискане на каламитетите на *Lymantria dispar* в България. – В: Юбилеен сборник научни доклади „Устойчиво стопанисване на горите в дъбовата лесорастителна зона на България“ 29-30 септември 2011, Приморско, 72-79.**

- (1.) Contarini, M. 2013-2014. Indagini di base per l'impiego di *Entomophaga maimaiga* nel controllo di *Lymantria dispar* in ambiente mediterraneo. Tesi di dottorato in “Monitoraggio e controllo degli ecosistemi forestali in ambiente mediterraneo” Università degli Studi di Sassari, Sassari, 79 pp.
- (2.) Contarin, M., T. Romica, I. Ovidiu, B. Andrei. 2016. *Entomophaga maimaiga* in Romania and future possibilities in biological control of *Lymantria dispar* populations. – *Annals of the University of Craiova - Agriculture, Montanology, Cadastre Series*, Vol. XLVI, 646-655.
- (3.) Netoiu, C., R. Tomescu, O. Iliescu, A. Buzatu. 2016. *Entomophaga maimaiga* in Romania and future possibilities in biological control of *Lymantria dispar* populations. – *Annals of the University of Craiova - Agriculture, Montanology, Cadastre Series*, 46, 646-655.

- (4.) Найденов, Я., Н. Стоянов, В. Маринова. 2017. Основи на биологичната борба в лесозащитата. – В: Юбилейна международна научна конференция „България на регионите 2017, Перспективи за устойчиво регионално развитие“, Висше училище по агробизнес и развитие на регионите – Пловдив, 27-28 октомври 2017 г., Пловдив, 565-577. <http://regions.uard.bg/index.php/jubilee/jisc/paper/viewFile/171/170>
- 166. Mirchev, P., G. Tsankov, G. Georgiev, P. Boyadzhiev. 2011 *Pediobius bruchicida* (Rondani) (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) – an egg parasitoid of pine processionary moth, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Denis & Schiffermuller) (Lepidoptera: Notodontidae) and a new species for bulgarian fauna. – Acta zoologica bulgarica, 63 (3), 319-322.**
- (1.) Noyes, J. S. 2015. Universal Chalcidoidea Database. World Wide Web electronic publication. <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/chalcidoids>.
- (2.) Noyes, J.S. 2014. Universal Chalcidoidea database. The Natural History Museum, Records of *Pediobius bruchicida* (Rondani, 1872) in Bulgaria.
- (3.) Noyes, J.S. 2014. Universal Chalcidoidea database. The Natural History Museum, Records of *Pediobius bruchicida* (Rondani, 1872) in Greece.
- (4.) Noyes, J.S. 2014. Universal Chalcidoidea database. The Natural History Museum, Records of *Pediobius bruchicida* (Rondani, 1872) in Turkey.
- 167. Mirchev, P., G. Georgiev, A. Tashev. 2011. Instar structure of caterpillars of pine processionary moth in Bulgaria during the cold period of the year. – Forest science № 1-2, 37-46.**
- (1.) López-Sebastián, E. 2014. Estudio de la dinámica poblacional del lepidóptero *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775) (Notodontidae) en la provincia de Valencia (España). Trabajo desarrollado bajo la dirección de los Doctores en Ciencias Biológicas, Universidad de Salamanca, Burjasot (Valencia), 305 pp.
- (2.) CAB International. 2019. Crop Protection Compendium. Wallingford, UK: CAB International. URL: <http://www.cabi.org/cpc/search/?q=Georgiev>.
- (3.) CAB International. 2019. Forestry Compendium. Wallingford, UK: CAB International. URL: <http://www.cabi.org/fc/search/?q=Georgiev>.
- 168. Tabaković-Tošić, M., G. Georgiev, P. Mirchev, D. Tošić, V. Golubović-Ćurguz. 2012. *Entomophaga maimaiga* – new entomopathogenic fungus in the Republic of Serbia. – African Journal of Biotechnology, Vol. 11(34), pp. 8571-8577.**
- (1.) Hrašovec, B., M. Pernek, I. Lukić, M. Milotić, D. Diminić, M. Franjević, A. Hajek, A. Linde, D. Pilarska. 2013. First record of the pathogenic fungus *Entomophaga maimaiga* Humber, Shimazu, and Soper (Entomophthorales: Entomophthoraceae) within an outbreak populations of *Lymantria dispar* (Lepidoptera: Erebididae) in Croatia. – Periodicum Biologorum, 115 (3), 379-384. (IF for 2013 – 199).
- (2.) Zúbrik, M., M. Barta, D. Pilarska, D. Goertz, M. Úradník, J. Galko, J. Vakula, A. Gubka, S. Rell, A. Kunca. 2014. First record of *Entomophaga maimaiga* (Entomophthorales: Entomophthoraceae) in Slovakia. – Biocontrol Science and Technology (online first). 710-714. DOI: 10.1080/09583157.2014.883362. (IF for 2014 – ).
- (3.) Csóka G., A. Hirka, L. Szöcs, Hajek A. E. 2014. A rovarpatogén *Entomophaga maimaiga* Humber, Shimazu & Soper, 1988 (Entomophthorales: Entomophthoraceae) gomba megjelenése magyarországi gyapjaslepke (*Lymantria dispar*) populációkban.- Növényvédelem 50 (6), 257-262.

- (4.) Contarini, M., P. Luciano, D. Pilarska. 2014. Preliminary investigations to possible introduction of *Entomophaga maimaiga* in Sardinia. – IOBC-WPRS Bulletin, 101, 227-233.
- (5.) Fuester, R.W., A.E. Hajek, J.S. Elkinton, P.W. Schaefer. 2014. Gypsy Moth (*Lymantria dispar* L.) (Lepidoptera: Erebidae: Lymantriinae). – In: Van Driesche, R., R. Reardon (Eds.). The Use of Classical Biological Control to Preserve Forests in North America. USDA Forest Service, Publication FHTET-2013-2 49-82.
- (6.) Contarini, M., L. Rui, D. Pilarska, P. Luciano. 2015. Potential impact of *Entomophaga maimaiga* Humber, Shimazu, and Soper (Entomophthorales Entomophthoraceae) on the lepidopteran fauna inhabiting cork forests in Sardinia (Italy). – Redia, 98, 93-97.
- (7.) Contarini, M., Rui, L., Pilarska, D. and Luciano, P. (2015), Different susceptibility of indigenous populations of *Lymantria dispar* to the exotic entomopathogen *Entomophaga maimaiga*. – Journal of Applied Entomology (Online published: 4 September 2015). Doi: 10.1111/jen.122.
- (8.) Milotić M., O. Mujezinović, M. Dautbašić, T. Trešić, D. Pilarska, D. Diminić. 2015. First record of gypsy entomopathogenic fungus *Entomophaga maimaiga* Humber, Shimazu & R.S. Soper in Bosnia and Herzegovina. – Šumarski list, 1–2: 59–67.
- (9.) Špilda, I., M. Zúbrik, A. Kunca, D. Pilarska, M. Barta, C. Nikolov, S. Rell, J. Galko, R. Leontovych, A. Gubka, J. Vakula. 2015. Entomopatogénna huba *Entomophaga maimaiga* a jej potenciál pre využitie v biologickom boji proti mníške veľ'kohlavej. – In: Zborník referátov z 24. Ročníka medzinárodnej konferencie, ktorá sa konala 29. a 30. januára 2015 v Novom Smokovci, 159-164.
- (10.) Glavendekic, M.M. 2016. Interaction of the gypsy moth pathogens and parasitoids in Serbia. – In: Proceedings of international conference 'Monitoring and biological control methods of woody plant pests and pathogens: from theory to practice', Moscow, April 18-22, 2016, Krasnoyarsk, 63-64.
- (11.) Contarin, M., T. Romica, I. Ovidiu, B. Andrei. 2016. *Entomophaga maimaiga* in Romania and future possibilities in biological control of *Lymantria dispar* populations. - Annals of the University of Craiova - Agriculture, Montanology, Cadastre Series, Vol. XLVI, 646-655.
- (12.) Netoiu, C., R. Tomescu, O. Iliescu, A. Buzatu. 2016. *Entomophaga maimaiga* in Romania and future possibilities in biological control of *Lymantria dispar* populations. – Annals of the University of Craiova - Agriculture, Montanology, Cadastre Series, 46, 646-655.
- (13.) Stojanović, D., M. Kresoja, M. Drekić, L. Poljaković-Pajnik, N. Krklec-Jerinkić, N. Krejić, S. Orlović. 2016. Predviđanje prenamnoženja gubara (*Lymantria dispar*) u svetlu klimatskih promena. – Topola, 197/198, 15-24.
- (14.) Wijayawardene, N.N. et al. 2018. Notes for genera: basal clades of Fungi (including Aphelidiomycota, Basidiobolomycota, Blastocladiomycota, Calcarisporiellomycota, Caulochytriomycota, Chytridiomycota, Entomophthoromycota, Glomeromycota, Kickxellomycota, Monoblepharomycota, Mortierellomycota, Mucoromycota, Neocallimastigomycota, Olpidiomycota, Rozellomycota and Zoopagomycota). – Fungal Diversity, Published online: 19 September 2018. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13225-018-0409-5>.
- (15.) Zúbrik, M., I. Špilda, D. Pilarska, A.E. Hajek, D. Takov, C. Nikolov, A. Kunca, J. Pajčík, K. Lukášová, J. Holusa. 2018. Distribution of the entomopathogenic fungus *Entomophaga maimaiga* (Entomophthorales: Entomophthoraceae) at the northern edge of its range in Europe. – Annals of Applied Biology. First published: 10 April 2018. <https://doi.org/10.1111/aab.12431>.
- (16.) CAB International. 2019. Crop Protection Compendium. Wallingford, UK: CAB International. URL: <http://www.cabi.org/cpc/search/?q=Georgiev>.
- (17.) CAB International. 2019. Forestry Compendium. Wallingford, UK: CAB International. URL: <http://www.cabi.org/fc/search/?q=Georgiev>.

- (18.) Dara, S.K., C. Montalva, M. Barta. 2019. Microbial Control of Invasive Forest Pests with Entomopathogenic Fungi: A Review of the Current Situation. – *Insects*, 10, 341. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3390/insects10100341>.
- (19.) Šijacic-Nikolić, J. Milovanović, M. Nonić (edd.), 2019. Forest of Southeast Europe under a changing climate: conservation of genetic resources. Springer, pp 485. ISSN 1574-0919; ISSN 2215-1621 (electronic).
- (20.) Takov, D., D. Pilarska, A. Linde, M. Barta. 2020. Infectious and parasitic diseases of phytophagous insect pests in the context of extreme environmental conditions. – *Central European Forestry Journal*, 67, 1-13. DOI: 10.2478/forj-2020-0018.
- (21.) Holuša, J., M. Zúbrik, K. Resnerová, H. Vanická, J. Liška, J. Mertelík, D. Takov, J. Trombik, A.E. Hajek, D. Pilarska. 2021. Further spread of the gypsy moth fungal pathogen, *Entomophaga maimaiga*, to the west and north in Central Europe. – *Journal of Plant Diseases and Protection*, 128, 323-331. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s41348-020-00366-2>.
- 169. Georgiev, G., P. Mirchev, M. Georgieva, B. Rossnev, P. Petkov, M. Matova, S. Kitanova. 2012. First record of entomopathogenic fungus *Entomophaga maimaiga* Humber, Shimazu and Soper (Entomophthorales: Entomophthoraceae) in *Lymantria dispar* (L.) (Lepidoptera: Lymantriidae) in Turkey. – *Acta zoologica bulgarica*, 64 (2), 123-127.**
- (1.) Hrašovec, B., M. Pernek, I. Lukić, M. Milotić, D. Diminić, M. Franjević, A. Hajek, A. Linde, D. Pilarska. 2013. First record of the pathogenic fungus *Entomophaga maimaiga* Humber, Shimazu, and Soper (Entomophthorales: Entomophthoraceae) within an outbreak populations of *Lymantria dispar* (Lepidoptera: Erebididae) in Croatia. – *Periodicum Biologorum*, 115 (3), 379-384. (IF for 2013 – 0,199).
- (2.) Tabaković-Tošić, M. 2014. Suppression of gypsy moth population in Mountain Avala (Republic of Serbia) by introduction of entomopathogenic fungus *Entomophaga maimaiga*. – *Comptes rendus de l'Académie bulgare des Sciences*, 67 (1), 61-66. (IF for 2014 – ).
- (3.) Zúbrik, M., M. Barta, D. Pilarska, D. Goertz, M. Úradník, J. Galko, J. Vakula, A. Gubka, S. Rell, A. Kunca. 2014. First record of *Entomophaga maimaiga* (Entomophthorales: Entomophthoraceae) in Slovakia. – *Biocontrol Science and Technology* (online first). 710-714. (DOI: 10.1080/09583157.2014.883362. (IF for 2014 – ).
- (4.) Csóka G., A. Hirka, L. Szócs, Hajek A. E. 2014. A rovarpatogén *Entomophaga maimaiga* Humber, Shimazu & Soper, 1988 (Entomophthorales: Entomophthoraceae) gomba megjelenése magyarországi gyapjaslepke (*Lymantria dispar*) populációkban.- *Növényvédelem* 50 (6), 257-262.
- (5.) Tabaković-Tošić. 2014. Distribution of *Entomophaga maimaiga* in central part of Serbia in the period 2011-2013. – *Silva Balcanica*, 15(1), 110-115.
- (6.) Contarin, M., L. Ruiu, D. Pilarska, P. Luciano. 2015. Different susceptibility of indigenous populations of *Lymantria dispar* to the exotic entomopathogen *Entomophaga maimaiga*. – *Journal of Applied Entomology* (Online published: 4 September 2015). Doi: 10.1111/jen.12267.
- (7.) Contarin, M., L. Ruiu, D. Pilarska, P. Luciano. 2015. Potential impact of *Entomophaga maimaiga* Humber, Shimazu, and Soper (Entomophthorales Entomophthoraceae) on the lepidopteran fauna inhabiting cork forests in Sardinia (Italy). – *Redia*, 98, 93-97.
- (8.) Hlásny, T., J. Trombik, J. Holuša, K. Lukášová, M. Grendár, M. Turčáni, M. Zúbrik, M. Tabaković-Tošić, A. Hirka, I. Buksha, R. Modlinger, M. Kacprzyk, G. Csóka. 2015. Multi-decade patterns of gypsy moth fluctuations in the Carpathian Mountains and options for outbreak forecasting. – *Journal of Pest Science* (First online: 25 September 2015).

- (9.) Milotić M., O. Mujezinović, M. Dautbašić, T. Treštić, D. Pilarska, D. Diminić. 2015. First record of gypsy entomopathogenic fungus *Entomophaga maimaiga* Humber, Shimazu & R.S. Soper in Bosnia and Herzegovina. – Šumarski list, 1–2: 59–67.
- (10.) Špilda, I., M. Zúbrik, A. Kunca, D. Pilarska, M. Barta, C. Nikolov, S. Rell, J. Galko, R. Leontovyč, A. Gubka, J. Vakula. 2015. Entomopatogénna huba *Entomophaga maimaiga* a jej potenciál pre využitie v biologickom boji proti mníške veľ'kohlavej. – In: Zborník referátov z 24. Ročníka medzinárodnej konferencie, ktorá sa konala 29. a 30. januára 2015 v Novom Smokovci, 159–16.
- (11.) Tabaković-Tošić, M. 2015. *Lymantria dispar* multicapsid nuclear polyhedrosis virus and *Entomophaga maimaiga* – significant biological agents of the gypsy moth control in the forests of Central Serbia in the period 2010-2014. – In: Marčić, D., M. Glavendekić, P. Nicot (Eds.). Proceedings of the 7th Congress on Plant Protection. Plant Protection Society of Serbia, IOBC-EPRS, IOBC-WPRS, Belgrade, 2015, pp. 237-241.
- (12.) Tabakovic-Tosic, M., M. Markovic, M. Milosavljevic. 2015. Gypsy moth outbreaks in forest complex of Jablanica region (Southern Serbia) in the period 1996-2014. – Forestry ideas, 21 (2), 285-292.
- (13.) Драганова С., В. Владимиров, Я. Найденов, В. Роснева, Р. Бечева, 2015. Ентомопатогени в популации на гъботворката (*Lymantria dispar* L., Lepidoptera: Erebiidae) в Северозападна България. – В: Международна конференция „Почвата и агротехнологиите в променяния се свят“, посветена на Международната година на почвите и 140-та годишнина от рождението на Никола Пушкиров, 11-15 май 2015, София, България. (Електронно издание). URL: [http://issapp.org/upl\\_docs/BG\\_program\\_Conf2015.pdf](http://issapp.org/upl_docs/BG_program_Conf2015.pdf).
- (14.) Contarin, M., T. Romica, I. Ovidiu, B. Andrei. 2016. *Entomophaga maimaiga* in Romania and future possibilities in biological control of *Lymantria dispar* populations. - Annals of the University of Craiova - Agriculture, Montanology, Cadastre Series, Vol. XLVI, 646-655.
- (15.) Glavendekic, M.M. 2016. Interaction of the gypsy moth pathogens and parasitoids in Serbia. – In: Proceedings of international conference 'Monitoring and biological control methods of woody plant pests and pathogens: from theory to practice', Moscow, April 18-22, 2016, Krasnoyarsk, 63-64.
- (16.) Mimar Sinan Güzel Sanatlar Üniversitesi. 2015-2016. PLANLAMA ATÖLYESİ 1, Kiyıköy, 141 pp. (In Turkish).
- (17.) Netoiu, C., R. Tomescu, O. Iiescu, A. Buzatu. 2016. *Entomophaga maimaiga* in Romania and future possibilities in biological control of *Lymantria dispar* populations. – Annals of the University of Craiova - Agriculture, Montanology, Cadastre Series, 46, 646-655.
- (18.) Tabaković-Tošić, M. Milosavljević. 2018. Studies on Non-target Phyllophagous Lepidoptera in Some Oak Forests in Đerdap National Park as Potential host of *Entomophaga maimaiga*. – In: Bağdatlı, C., E. Kalipci, S. Şahinkaya (Eds.). International Conference on Agriculture, Forests, Food Sciences and Technologies. Cesme - Izmir / Turkey 2-5 April 2018. Proceedings E – Book, 550-557.
- (19.) Zúbrik, M., I. Špilda, D. Pilarska, A.E. Hajek, D. Takov, C. Nikolov, A. Kunca, J. Pajtk, K. Lukášová, J. Holusa. 2018. Distribution of the entomopathogenic fungus *Entomophaga maimaiga* (Entomophthorales: Entomophthoraceae) at the northern edge of its range in Europe. – Annals of Applied Biology. First published: 10 April 2018. <https://doi.org/10.1111/aab.12431>.
- (20.) Dara, S.K., C. Montalva, M. Barta. 2019. Microbial Control of Invasive Forest Pests with Entomopathogenic Fungi: A Review of the Current Situation. – Insects, 10, 341. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3390/insects10100341>.

- (21.) Tabaković-Tošić, M. 2020. *Entomophaga maimaiga* in the oak and beech forests of Central Serbia in the period 2011-2019. – Forest Science, Special Issue, 59-66.
- (22.) Takov, D., D. Pilarska, A. Linde, M. Barta. 2020. Infectious and parasitic diseases of phytophagous insect pests in the context of extreme environmental conditions. – Central European Forestry Journal, 67, 1-13. DOI: 10.2478/forj-2020-0018.
- (23.) Holuša, J., M. Zúbrik, K. Resnerová, H. Vanická, J. Liška, J. Mertelík, D. Takov, J. Trombik, A.E. Hajek, D. Pilarska. 2021. Further spread of the gypsy moth fungal pathogen, *Entomophaga maimaiga*, to the west and north in Central Europe. – Journal of Plant Diseases and Protection, 128, 323-331. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s41348-020-00366-2>.
- 170. Georgiev, G., P. Mirchev, P. Boyadzhiev, K. Trencheva. 2012. *Habrolepis montenegrina* Hoffer (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae) and *Epidiaspis gennadii* (Leonardi) (Hemiptera: Diaspididae) – a new host-parasitoid relationship and new species for Bulgarian fauna. – Acta zoologica bulgarica, 64 (3), 327-328.**
- (1.) Noyes, J.S. 2019. Universal Chalcidoidea Database. World Wide Web electronic publication. Database last updated: March 2019. <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/chalcidoids>.
- 171. Georgiev, G., M. Tabaković-Tošić, D. Pilarska, P. Mirchev, M. Georgieva, P. Petkov, P. Pilarski. 2012. Distribution of *Entomophaga maimaiga* Humber, Shimazu and Soper (Entomophthorales: Entomophthoraceae) on Balkan Peninsula. – Proceedings: International scientific conference „Forests in the future – Sustainable use, risk and challenges“, 4<sup>th</sup>-5<sup>th</sup> October 2012, Belgrade, Republic of Serbia, 619-622.**
- (1.) Netoiu, C., R. Tomescu, O. Iliescu, A. Buzatu. 2016. *Entomophaga maimaiga* in Romania and future possibilities in biological control of *Lymantria dispar* populations. – Annals of the University of Craiova - Agriculture, Montanology, Cadastre Series, 46, 646-655.
- (2.) Contarin, M., T. Romica, I. Ovidiu, B. Andrei. 2016. *Entomophaga maimaiga* in Romania and future possibilities in biological control of *Lymantria dispar* populations. - Annals of the University of Craiova - Agriculture, Montanology, Cadastre Series, Vol. XLVI, 646-655.
- 175. Маринов, Ив., Е. Велизарова, И. Няголов, К. Николова, И. Илчева, Ц. Златанов, Пл. Мирчев, В. Захаријева, А. Йорданова, И. Николов, Е. Павлова, С. Митева. 2012. Климатични промени и влиянието им върху горските екосистеми и водните ресурси във водосбора на река Струма. – Издателство БОН, Благоевград, България, 160 стр.**
- (1.) Зъкова – Александрова, Д. Проучване на ерозията в ландшафтите в района на природна забележителност „Мелнишки пирамиди“. Дисертация за присъждане на образователна и научна степен „Доктор“, ЛТУ, София, 2014. 171 с.
- (2.) Стойнова В. Оценка, категоризиране и картографиране на земите в Р. България по степени на пригодност за ефективно противоерозионно ползване. Дисертация за даване на образователната и научна степен „доктор“, ИПАЗР „Н. Пушкиров“, 2014. 137 с.
- (3.) Raev, I., V. Alexandrov, G. Tinchev. 2015. Assessment of drought related climate change impacts of forests in Bulgaria. - Silva Balcanica, 16(1), 5-24.
- (4.) Влияние на промените в земеползването върху акумулацията на въглерод в екосистеми от района на Средна Стара Планина.
- 176. Mirchev, P., G. Georgiev, P. Boyadzhiev, M. Matova. 2012. Impact of entomophages on density of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* in egg stage near Ivaylovgrad, Bulgaria. – Acta zoologica bulgarica, Supplementum 4, 103-110.**

- (1.) López-Sebastián, E. 2014. Estudio de la dinámica poblacional del lepidóptero *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Denis & Schifferrmüller, 1775) (Notodontidae) en la provincia de Valencia (España). Trabajo desarrollado bajo la dirección de los Doctores en Ciencias Biológicas, D. Jesús Selfa Arlandis del Departamento de Zoología de la Universidad de Valencia, D. Miguel Guara Requena del Departamento de Botánica de la Universidad de Valencia y D. José Tormos Ferrando del Departamento de Biología Animal de la Universidad de Salamanca. Burjasot (Valencia), 305 pp.
  - (2.) Antov, M., A. Stojanova. 2015. Published data and new records to the fauna of Eupelmidae (Insecta: Hymenoptera) in Bulgaria. – ZooNotes, 83, 1-11. [http://www.zoonotes.bio.uniplovdiv.bg/ZooNotes\\_2015/ZooNotes\\_2015\\_Full.pdf](http://www.zoonotes.bio.uniplovdiv.bg/ZooNotes_2015/ZooNotes_2015_Full.pdf)
  - (3.) Ölmez, S. G. 2015. Egg laying habits and structure of egg-batches of pine processionary moth *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* Isparta pine forests. - M.Sc. Thesis. Süleyman Demirel University, Graduate School of Applied and Natural Sciences Department of Forest Engineering, 62 pp, <http://tez.sdu.edu.tr/Tezler/TF03106.pdf>
  - (4.) Marquès, E.R. 2016-2017. Parasitisme a les postes de *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* a Mallorca. Memòria del Treball de Fi de Grau, Universitat de les Illes Balears, Facultat de Ciències. 24 pp.
  - (5.) Ribas-Marquès, E. 2018. Parasitism of the egg batches of the Pine Processionary Moth (*Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, Den. & Schiff.) in Mallorca. – In: VII Jornades de Medi Ambient de les Illes Balears, 28-30.11.2018, Societat d'Història Natural de les Balears (SHNB) – Universitat de les Illes Balears (UIB), Palma, 398-400. ISBN. 978-84-09-06632-2.
  - (6.) Antov, M., A. Stojanova. 2020. Bulgarian Eupelmidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea): new records, phenology and habitat data. – North-Western Journal of Zoology, 16 (1), 36-49. [https://biozoojournals.ro/nwjz/content/v16n1/nwjz\\_e191202\\_Antov.pdf](https://biozoojournals.ro/nwjz/content/v16n1/nwjz_e191202_Antov.pdf)
  - (7.) de Boer, J.G., J.A. Harvey. 2020. Range-Expansion in Processionary Moths and Biological Control. – Insects, 11, 267; doi.org/10.3390/insects11050267.
  - (8.) Hódar, J.A., L. Cayuela, D. Heras, A.J. Pérez-Luque, L. Torres-Muros. 2021. Expansion of elevational range in a forest pest: Can parasitoids track their hosts? – Ecosphere, 12 (4), 1-14, e03476.
- 179. Mirchev, P., G. Georgiev, S. Draganova. 2012. Disease caused by *Beaveria bassiana* (Bals.-Criv.) Vuill. on new hatched larvae of *Thaumetopoea solitaria* Freyer 1838. – *Silva Balcanica*, 13 (1), 61-65.**
- (1.) Göç, A.S. 2018. Entomopatogen fungus *Matarhizium brunneum* ve *Beauveria bassiana*'nin *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* Tams'nin larva döneminde etkileri. Yüksek Lisans Tezi Bitki Koruma Anabilim Dalı, T.C. Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Isparta, 30 pp.
  - (2.) Пиларска, Д., Д. Таков, Д. Дойчев. 2018-2019. Списък на естествено срещащи се гъбни патогени, заразяващи корояди и пеперуди – вредители в горите от България. – Годишник на департамент „Природни науки“, 88-99. <https://doi.org/10.33919/ansd.19.1.10>.
- 180. Georgiev, G., Mirchev, P., Georgieva, M., Rosnev, B., Petkov, P., Matova, M., Kitanova, S., Pilarska, D., Golemansky, V., Todorov, M., Takov, D., Pilarski, P., Hubenov, Z., Tabakovic-Tosic, M., Solter, L., Hajek, A., Athanassiou, H.. *Entomophaga maimaiga* in Bulgaria. 2012 <http://www.entomophaga.com/>**
- (1.) Trichkova, T., R. Tomov, V. Vladimirov, Z. Hubenov, Y. Koshev, B. Nikolov, N. Tzankov, R. Stanchev, R. Hardalova. 2016. Alien species in Bulgaria: Policy, projects, research and awareness raising. – In: Rat M., T. Trichkova, R. Scalera, R. Tomov, A. Uludag (Eds.). First ESENIAS Report: State of the Art of Invasive Alien Species in South-Eastern Europe.

181. Georgiev, G., Z. Hubenov, M. Georgieva, P. Mirchev, M. Matova, L. F. Solter, D. Pilarska, P. Pilarski. 2013. Interactions between the introduced fungal pathogen *Entomophaga maimaiga* and indigenous tachinid parasitoids of gypsy moth *Lymantria dispar* in Bulgaria. – *Phytoparasitica* 41:125–131 DOI 10.1007/s12600-012-0269-6
- (1.) Csóka G., A. Hirka, L. Szócs, Hajek A. E. 2014. A rovarpatogén *Entomophaga maimaiga* Humber, Shimazu & Soper, 1988 (Entomophthorales: Entomophthoraceae) gomba megjelenése magyarországi gyapjaslepke (*Lymantria dispar*) populációkban. – *Növényvédelem* 50 (6), 257-262.
- (2.) Fuester, R.W., A.E. Hajek, J.S. Elkinton, P.W. Schaefer. 2014. Gypsy Moth (*Lymantria dispar* L.) (Lepidoptera: Erebidae: Lymantriinae). – In: Van Driesche, R., R. Reardon (Eds.). The Use of Classical Biological Control to Preserve Forests in North America. USDA Forest Service, Publication FHTET–2013–2 49-82.
- (3.) Hajek, A. E., P. C. Tobin, K. J. Haynes. 2015. Replacement of a dominant viral pathogen by a fungal pathogen does not alter the collapse of a regional forest insect outbreak. – *Oecologia*, 177 (3), 785-797. DOI: 10.1007/s00442-014-3164-7.
- (4.) CAB International. 2015. Forestry Compendium. Wallingford, UK: CAB International. URL: <http://www.cabi.org/fc/search/?q=Georgiev>.
- (5.) Whittle, P., I. Sundh, S. Neate. 2015. Microbial biocontrol agents and plant pathogens. – In: Jarrad, F., S. Low-Choy, K. Mengersen (Eds.). Biosecurity Surveillance: Quantitative Approaches. CPI Group, Croydon, UK, pp. 181-202.
- (6.) Yu, Z. Y. Zhang, W. Luo, Y. Wang. 2015. Root colonization and effect of biocontrol fungus *Paecilomyces lilacinus* on composition of ammonia-oxidizing bacteria, ammonia-oxidizing archaea and fungal populations of tomato rhizosphere. – *Biology and Fertility of Soils*, 51, 343-351. DOI: 10-1007/s00374-014-0983-y.
- (7.) Glavendekic, M.M. 2016. Interaction of the gypsy moth pathogens and parasitoids in Serbia. – In: Proceedings of international conference 'Monitoring and biological control methods of woody plant pests and pathogens: from theory to practice', Moscow, April 18-22, 2016, Krasnoyarsk, 63-64.
- (8.) Dotaona, R., B.A.L. Wilson, G.J. Ash, J. Holloway, M.M. Stevens. 2017. Sweetpotato weevil, *Cylas formicarius* (Fab.) (Coleoptera: Brentidae) avoids its host plant when a virulent *Metarhizium anisopliae* isolate is present. – *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology*, 148, 67-72.
- (9.) Tschorsnig, H.-P. 2017. Preliminary host catalogue of Palaearctic Tachinidae (Diptera). First published on 28 April 2017. <http://www.nadsdiptera.org/Tach/WorldTachs/CatPalHosts/Home.html>.
- (10.) Žikić, V., S.S. Stanković, N.G. Kavallieratos, C. Athanassiou, P. Georgiou, H.-P. Tschorsnig, C. van Achterberg. 2017. Parasitoids associated with *Lymantria dispar* (Lepidoptera: Erebidae) and *Malacosoma neustria* (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae) in Greece and comparative analysis of their parasitoid spectrums in Europe. – *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, Available online 14 October 2017. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcz.2017.10.006>.
- (11.) Tabaković-Tošić, M. Milosavljević. 2018. Studies on Non-target Phyllophagous Lepidoptera in Some Oak Forests in Đerdap National Park as Potential host of *Entomophaga maimaiga*. – In: Bağdatlı, C., E. Kalıpci, S. Şahinkaya (Eds.). International Conference on Agriculture, Forests, Food Sciences and Technologies. Cesme - Izmir / Turkey 2-5 April 2018. Proceedings E – Book, 550-557.



182. Георгиев, Г., Пл. Мирчев. 2013. Каламитетът на *Ips typographus* (L.) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) и съхнене на смърча (*Picea abies* L. Karst) на Витоша. – Конференция по проблемите свързани с природен парк Витоша, организирана от Столична община с подкрепата на Министерство на околната среда и водите, 8-9 февруари 2013 г., Централен дом на Съюза на архитектите в България, София, ул. Кракра 11, [http://sofia-agk.com/esoft/files/news/2013/Georgiev\\_Mirchev.pdf](http://sofia-agk.com/esoft/files/news/2013/Georgiev_Mirchev.pdf)
- (1.) Дойчев, Д. 2014. Корояди (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Scolytinae) в култури от бял бор (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) в Югозападна България – видов състав, разпространение и повреди. – Дисертация за присъждане на образователната и научна степен „доктор“, ЛТУ, София, 250 с.
183. Mirchev, P., A. Linde, D. Pilarska, P. Pilarski, M. Georgieva, G. Georgiev. 2013. Impact of *Entomophaga maimaiga* on gypsy moth populations in Bulgaria. – IOBC-WPRS Bulletin, 90, 359-363.
- (1.) CAB International. 2013. Invasive Species Compendium. Wallingford, UK: CAB International.
- (2.) Tabaković-Tošić, M. 2014. Suppression of gypsy moth population in Mountain Avala (Republic of Serbia) by introduction of entomopathogenic fungus *Entomophaga maimaiga*. – Comptes rendus de l'Académie bulgare des Sciences, 67 (1), 61-66. (IF for 2014 – ).
- (3.) Tabaković-Tošić. 2014. Distribution of *Entomophaga maimaiga* in central part of Serbia in the period 2011-2013. – Silva Balcanica, 15(1), 110-115.
- (4.) Contarini, M. 2013-2014. Indagini di base per l'impiego di *Entomophaga maimaiga* nel controllo di *Lymantria dispar* in ambiente mediterraneo. Tesi di dottorato in “Monitoraggio e controllo degli ecosistemi forestali in ambiente mediterraneo” Università degli Studi di Sassari, Sassari, 79 pp.
- (5.) Csóka, G., A. Hirka, L. Szöcs, A.E. Hajek. 2014. A rovarpatogén *Entomophaga maimaiga* Humber, Shimazu & Soper, 1988 (Entomophthorales: Entomophthoraceae) gomba megjelenése magyarországi gyapjaslepke (*Lymantria dispar*) populációkban. – Növényvédelem, 50 (6), 257-262.
- (6.) CAB International. 2015. Forestry Compendium. Wallingford, UK: CAB International. URL: <http://www.cabi.org/fc/search/?q=Georgiev>.
- (7.) Tabaković-Tošić, M. 2015. *Lymantria dispar* multicapsid nuclear polyhedrosis virus and *Entomophaga maimaiga* – significant biological agents of the gypsy moth control in the forests of Central Serbia in the period 2010-2014. – In: Marčić, D., M. Glavendekić, P. Nicot (Eds.). Proceedings of the 7th Congress on Plant Protection. Plant Protection Society of Serbia, IOBC-EPRS, IOBC-WPRS, Belgrade, 2015, pp. 237-241.
- (8.) Tabakovic-Tosic, M., M. Markovic, M. Milosavljevic. 2015. Gypsy moth outbreaks in forest complex of Jablanica region (Southern Serbia) in the period 1996-2014. – Forestry ideas, 21 (2), 285-292л
- (9.) Пенчева, А. 2015. Защита на парковите пастения. Част II. Ентомология: Повреди от насекоми и ненасекоми вредители. Интел Ентранс, София, 252 стр. ISBN 978-954-2910-51-0.
- (10.) Tabaković-Tošić, M. Milosavljević. 2018. Studies on Non-target Phyllophagous Lepidoptera in Some Oak Forests in Đerdap National Park as Potential host of *Entomophaga maimaiga*. – In: Bağdatlı, C., E. Kalipci, S. Şahinkaya (Eds.). International Conference on Agriculture, Forests, Food Sciences and Technologies. Cesme - Izmir / Turkey 2-5 April 2018. Proceedings E – Book, 550-557.
- (11.) Tabaković-Tošić, M., M. Milosavljević. 2018. *Entomophaga maimaiga* and *Entomophaga aulicae* – powerful protectors of vitality and health of deciduous forests in Republic of Serbia. – Revista de Silvicultură și Cinegetică, 43, 13-17.

- (12.) Павлова, Е. Д. Павлов, М. Дончева-Бонева, С. Бенчева, И. Колева-Лизама, Д. Дойчев, Р. Кузманова, Г. Кадинов, Г. Попова, В. Радков. 2019. Мониторинг на горските екосистеми, Биологични показатели, X район, Странджа. Издателство „ПублишСайСет – Еко“, София, 120 стр. ISBN: 978-954-749-119-9.
- (13.) Tabaković-Tošić, M. 2020. *Entomophaga maimaiga* in the oak and beech forests of Central Serbia in the period 2011-2019. – Forest Science, Special Issue, 59-66.
- (14.) Кирилова, М. 2020. Здравословно състояние на горскодървесната растителност на територията на Лесозащитна станция – Варна за периода 2010-2020 г. Наука за гората, Специално издание, 43-48.
- 184. Tabakovic-Tosic, M., G. Georgiev, P. Mirchev, D. Tosic, V. Golubovic-Ćurguz. 2013. Gypsy moth in Central Serbia over the previous fifty years. – Acta zoologica bulgarica, 65 (2), 165-171 ISSN 0324-0770 (Impact factor 0,357).**
- (1.) Milotić M., O. Mujezinović, M. Dautbašić, T. Trešić, D. Pilarska, D. Diminić. 2015. First record of gypsy entomopathogenic fungus *Entomophaga maimaiga* Humber, Shimazu & R.S. Soper in Bosnia and Herzegovina. – Šumarski list, 1–2: 59–67.
- (2.) Rabalski, L., M. Krejmer-Rabalska, I. Skrzecz, B. Wasag, B. Szewczyk. 2016. An alphabaculovirus isolated from dead *Lymantria dispar* larvae shows high genetic similarity to baculovirus previously isolated from *Lymantria monacha* – an example of adaptation to a new host. – Journal of Invertebrate Pathology (on-line first). Doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jip.2016.07.011>.
- (3.) Bereczki, K., D. Molnár, G. Csóka, A. Báldi. 2017. Factors affecting the bird predation of low density gypsy moth egg masses in three types of hardwood forests in southwest Hungary. – Bulletin of Insectology, 70 (2), 201-207.
- (4.) Solter, L.F., A.E. Hajek, L.A. Lacey. 2017. Chapter 2 – Exploration for Entomopathogens. – In: Lacey, L.A. (Ed.). Microbial Control of Insect and Mite Pests, Elsevier, 13-23. ISBN: 978-0-12-803527-6.
- 185. Draganova, S., D. Takov, D. Pilarska, D. Doychev, P. Mirchev, G. Georgiev. 2013. Fungal pathogens on some Lepidopteran forest pest in Bulgaria. – Acta zoologica bulgarica, 65 (2), 179-186. ISSN 0324-0770 (Impact factor 0,357)**
- (1.) López-Sebastián, E. 2014. Estudio de la dinámica poblacional del lepidóptero *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775) (Notodontidae) en la provincia de Valencia (España). Trabajo desarrollado bajo la dirección de los Doctores en Ciencias Biológicas, Universidad de Salamanca, Burjasot (Valencia), 305 pp.
- (2.) Álvarez-Baz, G., Fernández-Bravo, M., Pajares, J., Quesada-Moraga, E. 2015. Potential of native *Beauveria pseudobassiana* strain for biological control of Pine Wood Nematode vector *Monochamus galloprovincialis*. - Journal of Invertebrate Pathology volume 132, pp. 48 – 56.
- (3.) Velozo, S.G.M. 2015. Identificação, caracterização e avaliação da patogenicidade de diferentes isolados de *Fusarium* spp. para o controle de *Thaumastocoris peregrinus* (Hemiptera: Thaumastocoridae). Dissertação apresentada à Faculdade de Ciências Agronômicas da UNESP - Campus de Botucatu, para obtenção do título de Mestre em Agronomia (Proteção de Plantas), Botucatu – SP, 59 pp.
- (4.) Zargaran, M. R., S. R. Mousavi Mirkala, A. Banj Shafiei, E. Ramezani Kakroudi. 2015. Survey on biology of *Tortrix viridana* L. in laboratory and field conditions and its distribution in West-Azerbaijan. Forest Research and Development, 1 (1), 31-42 (In Perisan, English abstract).

- (5.) Aker, O., C. Tuncer. 2016. Efficacy of *Metarhizium anisopliae* and Some Entomopathogenic Fungi on Larvae of Fall Webworm, *Hyphantria cunea* (Drury) (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae). – Journal of Entomology and Zoology Studies, 4 (5), 171-176.
- (6.) Álvarez Baz, G. 2016. Manejo de los escarabajos perforadores *Monochamus galloprovincialis* (Olivier) y *M. sutor* (Linnaeus) mediante compuestos semioquímicos. – Cuadernos de la Sociedad Española de Ciencias Forestales, 42, 213-226.
- (7.) Álvarez Baz, G. 2016. Semiochemical management of pine sawyer beetles *Monochamus galloprovincialis* (Olivier) and *M. sutor* (Linnaeus). PhD Thesis, University of Valladolid-INIA, 141 pp.
- (8.) Raidas, S., S. Kumar, S. Pandey. 2016. Biological control of bark eating caterpillar *Indarbela quadrinotata* in Indian gooseberry. – International Journal of Scientific Research in Science and Technology, 2 (4), 29-33.
- (9.) Akinci, H.A., S.K. Ozman-Sullivan, H. Diler, N. Celik, G.T. Sullivan, G. Karaca. 2017. Entomopathogenic fungi isolated from *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* and their efficacies against its larvae. – Fresenius Environmental Bulletin, 26 (8), 5251-5257.
- (10.) Sönmez, E., İ. Demir, J.C. Bull, T.M. Butt, Z. Demirbağ. 2017. Pine processionary moth (*Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, Lepidoptera: Thaumetopoeidae) larvae are highly susceptible to the entomopathogenic fungi *Metarhizium brunneum* and *Beauveria bassiana*. – Biocontrol Science and Technology, Published online: 17 Oct 2017.
- (11.) Zargarán, M.R., A.B. Shafiei, S.R.M. Mirkola, E.R. Kakroudi. 2016-2017. Survey on bio-ecology of *Tortrix viridana* and its distribution in West-Azerbaijan province. – Iranian Journal of Plant Protection Science, 47 (2), 231-240.
- (12.) Aydın, T., M. Branco, Ö. Güven, H. Gonçalves, A. Lima, İ. Karaca, T. Butt. 2018. Significant mortality of eggs and young larvae of two pine processionary moth species due to the entomopathogenic fungus *Metarhizium brunneum*. – Biocontrol Science and Technology. Published Online: 07 March 2018.
- (13.) Gök, A.S. 2018. Entomopatojen fungus *Metarhizium brunneum* ve *Beauveria bassiana*'nin *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* Tams'nin larva dönemine etkileri. Yüksek Lisans Tezi Bitki Koruma Anabilim Dalı, T.C. Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Isparta, 30 pp.
- (14.) Gök, S., Ö. Güven, İ. Karaca. 2018. Effects of entomopathogenic fungus *Beauveria bassiana* on different stages of the pine processionary moth (*Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* Tams). – Turkish Journal of Biological Control, 9 (1), 7-19. DOI: 10.31019/tbmd.436218.
- (15.) Harizanova, V., M. Naydenov, A. Stoeva, I. Valcheva, D. Draganova, Y. Borisov, M. Mohamedova. 2018. Survey of the gut pathogenic microflora associated with caterpillars of the box tree moth *Cydalima perspectalis* Walker, 1859 (Lepidoptera: Crambidae). – Acta entomologica serbica, 2018, 23 (2), 1-11.
- (16.) Vatandoost, A., M.R. Damavandian, H. Barimani Varandi, M.R. Babae. 2018. Study on the effect of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on control of *Ennomus quercinaria* (Hafngel). – Plant Pest Research, 8 (3), 89-102. (In Farsi, English abstract).
- (17.) Mahot, H.C., G. Membang, R. Hanna, B.A.D. Begoude, L. Bagny Beilhe, B.C.F. Bilong. 2019. Laboratory assessment of virulence of *Cameroonian isolates* of *Beauveria bassiana* and *Metarhizium anisopliae* against mirid bugs *Sahlbergella singularis* Haglund (Hemiptera: Miridae). – African Entomology, 27 (1), 86-96. DOI: 10.4001/003.027.0086.
- (18.) Wilcken, C.F., M.H.F. do Amaral Dal Pogetto, A.C.V. Lima, E.P. Soliman, B.V. Fernandes, I.M. da Silva, A.J.V. Zanuncio, L.R. Barbosa, J.C. Zanuncio. 2019. Chemical vs entomopathogenic control of *Thaumastocoris peregrinus* (Hemiptera: Thaumastocoridae) via aerial application in eucalyptus plantations. – Scientific Reports, 9, 9416. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-019-45802-y>.

- (19.) Yadav, D. S., S. H. Mhaske, Y. H. Ranade, S. B. Ghule, P. R. Shashank, R. V. Yakovlev. 2020. First record of occurrence of *Dervishiya cadambae* on grapevine, *Vitis vinifera*, along with its morphological and molecular identification and pathogenicity evaluation potential of *Metarhizium brunneum* as its biocontrol agent. – *Bulletin of Insectology*, 73 (1), 137-148.
- (20.) Güven, Ö., T. Aydin, I. Karaca, T. Butt. 2021. Biopesticides offer an environmentally friendly solution for control of pine processionary moth (*Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* Tams) larvae and pupae in urban areas. – *Biocontrol Science and Technology*, 31 (1), 35-52. DOI: 10.1080/09583157.2020.1826905.
- 187. Georgieva, M., G. Georgiev, D. Pilarska, P. Pilarski, P. Mirchev, I. Papazova-Anakieva, S. Naceski, P. Vafeidis, M. Matova. 2013. First record of *Entomophaga maimaiga* (Entomophthorales: Entomophthoraceae) in *Lymantria dispar* populations in Greece and Former Yugoslavian Republic of Macedonia. – *Šumarski list*, 5/6, 307–311.**
- (1.) CABI, Invasive Species Compendium, *Lymantria dispar* (1 бр.)  
<http://www.cabi.org/isc/?compid=5&dsid=31807&loadmodule=datasheet&page=481&site=144>
- (2.) Csóka G., A. Hirka, L. Szőcs, Hajek A. E. 2014. A rovarpatogén *Entomophaga maimaiga* Humber, Shimazu & Soper, 1988 (Entomophthorales: Entomophthoraceae) gomba megjelenése magyarországi gyapjaslepke (*Lymantria dispar*) populációkban. – *Növényvédelem* 50 (6), 257-262
- (3.) Tabaković-Tošić. 2014. Distribution of *Entomophaga maimaiga* in central part of Serbia in the period 2011-2013. – *Silva Balcanica*, 15(1), 110-115.
- (4.) Špilda, I., M. Zúbrik, A. Kunca, D. Pilarska, M. Barta, C. Nikolov, S. Rell, J. Galko, R. Leontovyč, A. Gubka, J. Vakula. 2015. Entomopatogénna huba *Entomophaga maimaiga* a jej potenciál pre využitie v biologickom boji proti mníške veľ'kohlavej. – In: Zborník referátov z 24. Ročníka medzinárodnej konferencie, ktorá sa konala 29. a 30. januára 2015 v Novom Smokovci, 159-164.
- (5.) Tabaković-Tošić, M. 2015. *Lymantria dispar* multicapsid nuclear polyhedrosis virus and *Entomophaga maimaiga* – significant biological agents of the gypsy moth control in the forests of Central Serbia in the period 2010-2014. – In: Marčić, D., M. Glavendekić, P. Nicot (Eds.). *Proceedings of the 7th Congress on Plant Protection*. Plant Protection Society of Serbia, IOBC-EPRS, IOBC-WPRS, Belgrade, 2015, pp. 237-241.
- (6.) Tabakovic-Tosic, M., M. Markovic, M. Milosavljevic. 2015. Gypsy moth outbreaks in forest complex of Jablanica region (Southern Serbia) in the period 1996-2014. – *Forestry ideas*, 21 (2), 285-292.
- (7.) Драганова С., В. Владимиров, Я. Найденов, В. Роснева, Р. Бечева, 2015. Ентомопатогени в популации на гъботворката (*Lymantria dispar* L., Lepidoptera: Erebidae) в Северозападна България. – В: Международна конференция „Почвата и агротехнологиите в променящия се свят“, посветена на Международната година на почвите и 140-та годишнина от рождението на Никола Пушкиров, 11-15 май 2015, София, България. (Електронно издание). URL: [http://issapp.org/upl\\_docs/BG\\_program\\_Conf2015.pdf](http://issapp.org/upl_docs/BG_program_Conf2015.pdf).
- (8.) Glavendekic, M.M. 2016. Interaction of the gypsy moth pathogens and parasitoids in Serbia. – In: *Proceedings of international conference 'Monitoring and biological control methods of woody plant pests and pathogens: from theory to practice'*, Moscow, April 18-22, 2016, Krasnoyarsk, 63-64.
- (9.) Netoiu, C., R. Tomescu, O. Iliescu, A. Buzatu. 2016. *Entomophaga maimaiga* in Romania and future possibilities in biological control of *Lymantria dispar* populations. – *Annals of the University of Craiova - Agriculture, Montanology, Cadastre Series*, 46, 646-655.

- (10.) Žikić, V., S.S. Stanković, N.G. Kavallieratos, C. Athanassiou, P. Georgiou, H.-P. Tschorsnig, C. van Achterberg. 2017. Parasitoids associated with *Lymantria dispar* (Lepidoptera: Erebiidae) and *Malacosoma neustria* (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae) in Greece and comparative analysis of their parasitoid spectrums in Europe. – Zoologischer Anzeiger, Available online 14 October 2017. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcz.2017.10.006>.
- (11.) Tabaković-Tošić, M. Milosavljević. 2018. Studies on Non-target Phyllophagous Lepidoptera in Some Oak Forests in Đerdap National Park as Potential host of *Entomophaga maimaiga*. – In: Bağdatlı, C., E. Kalipci, S. Şahinkaya (Eds.). International Conference on Agriculture, Forests, Food Sciences and Technologies. Cesme - Izmir / Turkey 2-5 April 2018. Proceedings E – Book, 550-557.
- (12.) CAB International. 2015. Crop Protection Compendium. Wallingford, UK: CAB International. URL: <http://www.cabi.org/cpc/search/?q=Georgiev>.
- (13.) CAB International. 2015. Forestry Compendium. Wallingford, UK: CAB International. URL: <http://www.cabi.org/fc/search/?q=Georgiev>
- (14.) CAB International. 2020. Invasive Species Compendium. Wallingford, UK: CAB International. URL: <http://www.cabi.org/isc/?compid=5&dsid=31807&loadmodule=datasheet&page=481&site=144>.
- 188. Georgiev, G. P. Mirchev, B. Rossnev, P. Petkov, M. Georgieva, D. Pilarska, V. Golemansky, P. Pilarski, Z. Hubenov. 2013. Potential of *Entomophaga maimaiga* for suppressing *Lymantria dispar* outbreaks in Bulgaria. – Comptes rendus de l'Académie bulgare des Sciences, 66 (7), 1025-1032.**
- (1.) Tabaković-Tošić, M. 2014. Suppression of gypsy moth population in Mountain Avala (Republic of Serbia) by introduction of entomopathogenic fungus *Entomophaga maimaiga*. – Comptes rendus de l'Académie bulgare des Sciences, 67 (1), 61-66. (IF for 2014 – ).
- (2.) Csóka G., A. Hirka, L. Szócs, Hajek A. E. 2014. A rovarpatogén *Entomophaga maimaiga* Humber, Shimazu & Soper, 1988 (Entomophthorales: Entomophthoraceae) gomba megjelenése magyarországi gyapjaslepke (*Lymantria dispar*) populációkban. – Növényvédelem 50 (6), 257-262.
- (3.) Tabaković-Tošić. 2014. Distribution of *Entomophaga maimaiga* in central part of Serbia in the period 2011-2013. – Silva Balcanica, 15(1), 110-115.
- (4.) FHTET. 2016. Classical Biological Control of Insects and Mites: A Worldwide Catalogue of Pathogen and Nematode Introductions. United States Department of Agriculture, 56 pp.
- (5.) Trichkova, T., R. Tomov, V. Vladimirov, Z. Hubenov, Y. Koshev, B. Nikolov, N. Tzankov, R. Stanchev, R. Hardalova. 2016. Alien species in Bulgaria: Policy, projects, research and awareness raising. – In: Rat M., T. Trichkova, R. Scalera, R. Tomov, A. Uludag (Eds.). First ESENIAS Report: State of the Art of Invasive Alien Species in South-Eastern Europe. Publishers: UNS PMF, Novi Sad, Serbia, IBER-BAS, Sofia, Bulgaria, ESENIAS, 2016, 11-31. ISBN: 978-86-7031-3316.
- (6.) Dara, S.K., T.A. Goble, D.I. Shapiro-Ilan. 2017. Leveraging the Ecology of Invertebrate Pathogens in Microbial Control. – In: Hajek, A., D.I. Shapiro-Ilan (Eds.). Ecology of invertebrate diseases. Wiley, 467-491.
- (7.) Gryganskyi, A.P., B.A. Mullens, M.T. Gajdeczka, S.A. Rehner, R. Vilgalys, A.E. Hajek. 2017. Hijacked: Co-option of host behavior by entomophthoralean fungi. – PLoS Pathogens, 13 (5), 1-6. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.ppat.1006274>.
- (8.) Hajek, A.E., N.V. Meyling. 2018. Fungi. – In: Hajek, A.E. (Ed.). Ecology of Invertebrate Diseases, John Wiley & Sons Ltd, 327-377. DOI10.1002/9781119256106.ch9.

- (9.) Dara, S.K., C. Montalva, M. Barta. 2019. Microbial Control of Invasive Forest Pests with Entomopathogenic Fungi: A Review of the Current Situation. – *Insects*, 10, 341. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3390/insects10100341>.
- (10.) Павлова, Е. Д. Павлов, М. Дончева-Бонева, С. Бенчева, И. Колева-Лизама, Д. Дойчев, Р. Кузманова, Г. Кадинов, Г. Попова, В. Радков. 2019. Мониторинг на горските екосистеми, Биологични показатели, X район, Странджа. Издателство „ПъблишСайСет – Еко“, София, 120 стр. ISBN: 978-954-749-119-9.
- (11.) Hajek, A.E., S. Gardescu, I. Delalibera Jr. 2020. Classical biological control of insects and mites: A comprehensive list of pathogen and nematode introductions (2020). – *BioControl*, Supplementary Appendix.
- (12.) Zaemdzhikova, G. 2020. Insect pests in the forests of Bulgaria and their economic importance. – *Polish Journal of Entomology*, 89 (4), 226-235. DOI: 10.5604/01.3001.0014.5711.
- (13.) Кирилова, М. 2020. Здравословно състояние на горскодървесната растителност на територията на Лесозащитна станция – Варна за периода 2010-2020 г. – *Наука за гората*, Специално издание, 43-48.
- 189. Dobрева, M., N. Simov, G. Georgiev, P. Mirchev, M. Georgieva. 2013. First Record of *Corythucha arcuata* (Say) (Heteroptera: Tingidae) on Balkan Peninsula. – *Acta zoologica bulgarica*, 65 (3), 409-412.**
- (1.) Hrašovec, B., D. Posarić, I. Lukić, M. Pernek. 2013. First record of oak lace bug (*Corythucha arcuata*) in Croatia. – *Šumarski list*, 9-10, 499-503. (Impact Factor for 2013 – 0,125).
- (2.) Puttler, B., W.C. Bailey, S.V. Triapitsyn. 2014. Notes on distribution, host associations, and bionomics of *Erythmelus klopomor* Triapitsyn (Hymenoptera, Mymaridae), an egg parasitoid of lace bugs in Missouri, USA, with particular reference to its primary host *Corythucha arcuata* (Say) (Hemiptera, Tingidae). – *Journal of Entomological and Acarological Research*, 46 (1), 30-34.
- (3.) Küçükbasmacı, I. 2014. Two new invasive species recorded in Kastamonu (Turkey): Oak lace bug [*Corythucha arcuata* (Say, 1832)] and sycamore lace bug [*Corythucha ciliata* (Say, 1832)] (Heteroptera: Tingidae). – *Journal of Entomology and Nematology*, 6 (8), 104-111.
- (4.) Doychev, D. 2015. First record of the invasive elm sawfly *Aproceros leucopoda* Takeuchi (Hymenoptera: Argidae) in Bulgaria. – *Silva balcanica*, 16 (1), 108-112.
- (5.) Friess, T., W. Rabitsch. 2015. Checkliste und Rote Liste der Wanzen der Steiermark (Insecta: Heteroptera). – *Mitteilungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines für Steiermark*, 144, 15-90.
- (6.) Pap, P., M. Drekić, L. Poljaković-Pajnik, M. Marković, V. Vasić. 2015. Forest health monitoring in Vojvodina in 2015. – *Topola*, 195/196, 117-133.
- (7.) Sönmez, E., Z. Demirbağ, I. Demir. 2016. Pathogenicity of selected entomopathogenic fungal isolates against the oak lace bug, *Corythucha arcuata* Say. (Hemiptera: Tingidae), under controlled conditions. – *Turkish Journal of Agriculture and Forestry*, 40, 1-8л
- (8.) Chireceanu, C., A. Teodoru, A. Chiriloaie. 2017. First record of oak lace bug *Corythucha arcuata* (Tingidae: Heteroptera) in Romania. – 7th ESENIAS Workshop with Scientific Conference Networking and regional cooperation towards Invasive Alien Species Prevention and Management in Europe, 28-30 March 2017 Sofia, Bulgaria.
- (9.) Chireceanu, C., A. Teodoru, A. Chiriloaie. 2017. New Records of the Oak Lace Bug *Corythucha arcuate* (Say, 1832) (Hemiptera: Tingidae) in Southern Romania. – *Acta zoologica bulgarica*, Suppl. 9, 297-299.

- (10.) Csepelényi, M., A. Hirka, Á. Mikó, Á. Szalai, Gy. Csóka. 2017. Overwintering success of the oak lace bug (*Corythucha arcuata*) in 2016/2017 at South-eastern Hungary. – *Növényvédelem*, 78 (53) 7, 285-288.
- (11.) Csepelényi, M., A. Hirka, Á. Szénási, Á. Mikó, L. Szócs, G. Csóka. 2017. Rapid area expansion and mass occurrences of the invasive oak lace bug [*Corythucha arcuata* (Say 1932)] in Hungary. – *Erdészettudományi Közlemények*, 7 (2), 127-134. (In Hungarian, English summary).
- (12.) Csóka, G., A. Hirka. 2017. Az inváziós tölgy csipkésposloska (*Corythucha arcuata*) Magyarországon. *Növényvédelem*, 11, 30-34.
- (13.) Jurk, D., M. Jurk. 2017. The first record and the beginning the spread of oak lace bug *Corythucha arcuata* (Say, 1832) (Heteroptera: Tingidae), in Slovenia. – *Šumarski list*, 141(9-10), 485-488.
- (14.) Neimorovets, V.V., V.I. Shchurov, A.S. Bondarenko, M.M. Skvortsov, F.V. Konstantinov. First Documented Outbreak and New Data on the Distribution of *Corythucha arcuata* (Say, 1832) (Hemiptera: Tingidae) in Russia. *Acta zoologica bulgarica*, Suppl. 9, 139-142.
- (15.) Nikl, P. 2017. Pests of urban trees in Botanical garden Faculty of science Zagreb in year 2016. *Preddiplomski studij, Urbano šumarstvo, zaštita prirode i okoliša*, Zagreb, 28 pp. <https://repozitorij.sumfak.unizg.hr/islandora/object/sumfak%3A994/datastream/PDF/view>
- (16.) Pernek, M., N. Lackovic. 2017. Pest Risk Analysis for "Corythucha arcuata Say" PRA area: The Republic of Croatia.
- (17.) Сапрыкин, М.А., М.И. Шаповалов, А.С. Замотайлов. 2017. Инвазионный североамериканский фитофаг *Corythucha arcuata* (Say, 1832) (Heteroptera, Tingidae) и энтомокомплекс вредителей дуба на территории республики Адыгея (Северо-Западный Кавказ). – В: Сборник материалов Всероссийской научно-практической конференции, с международным участием „Экология: рациональное природопользование и безопасность жизнедеятельности“. Майкоп, 19-22 октября 2017 г., Адыгейский государственный университет, 68-72.
- (18.) Anderson, H. 2018. Rapid Pest Risk Analysis (PRA) for: *Corythucha arcuata*. Department for Environment Food & Rural Affairs, UK Plant Health Information portal, York, 25 pp.
- (19.) Aysal, T., M. Kıvan. 2018. Tingidae (Hemiptera, Heteroptera) Species and Their Distribution in Tekirdağ Province. – *Journal of Tekirdag Agricultural Faculty*, 15 (03), 1-8.
- (20.) Csóka, G., A. Hirka, M. Csepelényi, L. Szócs, M. Molnár, K. Tuba, R. Hillebrand, L. Ferenc. 2018. Response of forest insects to the climate change (case studies). – *Erdészettudományi Közlemények*, 8 (1), 149-161. DOI: 10.17164/EK.2018.010.
- (21.) Derjanschi, V., N. Mocreaş. 2018. The oak lace bug *Corythucha arcuata* (Say, 1832) (Heteroptera, Tingidae) – new invasive species in the Republic of Moldova. – *Buletin Ştiinţific. Revistă de Etnografie, Ştiinţele Naturii şi Muzeologie*, 28 (41), 30-35.
- (22.) Netoiu, C., R. Tomescu, N. Olenici, A. Buzatu, F. Bălăţenoiu, O. Iliescu, 2018. The invasive insect species in the Oltenia region (Romania). – *Oltenia Journal for Studies in Natural Sciences*, 34 (1), 111-123.
- (23.) Olenici N., T. Blaga, R. Tomescu, I. Gogu, Gh. Ţilea. 2018. Five new invasive forest insect species in the north-eastern part of Romania. – *Bucovina Forestieră*, 18 (2). DOI: 10.4316/bf.2018.
- (24.) Skolka, M., D. Memedemin. 2018. New data on *Corythucha* species in Romania. – In: Popa, L.O. et al. (Eds.). *Book of Abstracts of International Zoological Congress of 'Grigore Antipa' Museum*, 21-24 November 2018, Bucharest-Romania, 147.
- (25.) Streito, J.-C., V. Balmes, P. Aversenq, P. Weill, E. Chapin, M. Clément, F. Piednoir. 2018. *Corythucha arcuata* (Say, 1832) et *Stephanitis lauri* Rietschel, 2014, deux espèces invasives nouvelles pour la faune de France (Hemiptera Tingidae). – *L'Entomologiste*, 74 (3), 133-136.

- (26.) Tomescu, R., N. Olenici, C. Netoiu, F. Balacenoiu, A. Buzatu. 2018. Invasion of the oak lace bug (Say.) in Romania: a first extended reporting. – *Annals of Forest Research*, 61 (2), 161-170. DOI: 10.15287/afr.2018.1187.
- (27.) Zúbrik, M., A. Gubka, S. Rell, A. Kunca, J. Vakula, J. Galko, C. Nikolov, R. Leontovyč. 2018. First record of *Corythucha arcuata* in Slovakia – Short Communication. – *Plant Protection Science*, 1-5. <https://doi.org/10.17221/124/2018-PPS>.
- (28.) Карпун, Н.Н. 2018. Структура комплексов вредных организмов древесных растений во влажных субтропиках России и биологическое обоснование мер защиты. Диссертация на соискание ученой степени доктора биологических наук. Сочи, 399 стр.
- (29.) Карпун, Н.Н., В.Е. Проценко, Б.А. Борисов, Н.В. Ширяева. 2018. Обнаружение дубовой кружевницы *Corythucha arcuata* (Say, 1832) (Heteroptera: Tingidae) в субтропической зоне черноморского побережья Кавказа и прогноз изменения фитосанитарной ситуации в регионе. – *Евразийский энтомологический журнал*, 17 (2), 113-119.
- (30.) Csóka, G. 2019. Inváziós kártevők: az inváziós tölgy csipkésposloska. (2019. február 1.).
- (31.) Dara, S.K., C. Montalva, M. Barta. 2019. Microbial Control of Invasive Forest Pests with Entomopathogenic Fungi: A Review of the Current Situation. – *Insects*, 10, 341. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3390/insects10100341>.
- (32.) Drekić, M., L.P. Pajnik, A. Pilipović, N. Nikolić. 2019. Suppression of oak lace bug *Corythucha arcuata* Say. – *Шумарство*, 3-4, 215-223.
- (33.) Faraci, F. 2019. Ritrovamento di *Corythucha arcuata* (Say, 1832) (Hemiptera, Tingidae) a Verona con note sulla morfologia e diffusione del genere *Corythucha* Stål, 1873 nella regione paleartica. *Boll Mus civ Stor nat Verona, Bot Zool*, 43: 19-24.
- (34.) Franjević, M., A. Đuka, A. Kolar, B. Hrašovec. 2019. Integrated Forest Protection In FSC Certified Forests And Precautions In Oak Timber Production – Invasive Oak Lace Bug In Eastern Croatia. – In: E-Poster Site of the 52nd International Symposium on Forestry Mechanization, 6-9 October 2019 – Sopron, Hungary/Forchtenstein, Austria. <http://www.formec2019.com/posterview/posterlist/down/A-0074.pdf>.
- (35.) Lolić, H., M. Dautbašić, O. Mujezinović, K. Zahirović, K. Zahirović. 2019. New records of oak lace bug (*Corythucha arcuata* Say) in Bosnia and Hercegovina. *Our Forests, Original scientific papers*, 56-57, 12-21.
- (36.) Nikolić, N. P., A. Pilipovic, M. Drekić, Milan Drekić, D. Kojić, L. Poljaković-Pajnik, S. Orlović, D. Arsenov. 2018. Physiological responses of Pedunculate oak (*Quercus robur* L.) to *Corythucha arcuata* (Say, 1832) attack. – *Archives of Biological Sciences*, 1-16. DOI: 10.2298/ABS180927058N.
- (37.) Sotirovski, K., K. Srebrova, S. Nacheski. 2019. First records of the oak lace bug *Corythucha arcuata* (Say, 1832) (Hemiptera: Tingidae) In North Macedonia. *Acta entomologica slovenica*, 27(2), 91-98.
- (38.) Павлова, Е. Д. Павлов, М. Дончева-Бонева, С. Бенчева, И. Колева-Лизама, Д. Дойчев, Р. Кузманова, Г. Кадинов, Г. Попова, В. Радков. 2019. Мониторинг на горските екосистеми, Биологични показатели, Х район, Странджа. Издателство „ПублишСайСет – Еко“, София, 120 стр. ISBN: 978-954-749-119-9.
- (39.) Balacenoiu, F., A. Buzatu, D. Toma, A. Alexandru, C. Netoiu. 2020. Occurrence of invasive insects on woody plants in the main green areas from Bucharest city. – *Notulae Botanicae Horti Agrobotanici Cluj-Napoca* 48(3): online-first. DOI:10.15835/nbha48311903.
- (40.) Csóka, G., A. Hirka, S. Mutun, M. Glavendekić, Á. Mikó, L. Szöcs, M. Paulin, C.B. Eötvös, C. Gáspár, M. Csepelényi, Á. Szénási, M. Franjević, Y. Gninenko, M. Dautbašić, O. Muzejinović, M. Zúbrik, C. Netoiu, A. Buzatu, F. Bălăcenoiu, M. Jurc, D. Jurc, I. Bernardinelli, J.-C. Streito, D. Avtzis, B. Hrašovec. 2020. Spread and potential host range of



- the invasive oak lace bug [*Corythucha arcuata* (Say, 1832) – Heteroptera: Tingidae] in Eurasia. – Agricultural and Forest Entomology, 22 (1), 61-74. DOI: 10.1111/afe.12362.
- (41.) EPPO 2020. Global data base. *Corythucha arcuata* /CRTHAR/.
- (42.) Kovač, M., M. Gorczak, M. Wrzosek, C. Tkaczuk, M. Pernek. 2020. Identification of Entomopathogenic Fungi as Naturally Occurring Enemies of the Invasive Oak Lace Bug, *Corythucha arcuata* (Say) (Hemiptera: Tingidae). – Insects, 11, 679. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3390/insects11100679>.
- (43.) Kovács, G.E., A. Nagy, L. Radócz, I. Szarukán. 2020. Appearance of oak lace bug (*Corythucha arcuata* Say, 1832) on sweet chestnut in Hungary (Heteroptera: Tingidae). – Folia Oecologica, 47 (2), 140-143. doi: 10.2478/foecol-2020-0016.
- (44.) Paulin, M., A. Hirka, Á. Mikó, I. Tenorio-Baigorria, Cs. Eötvös, Cs. Gáspár, Gy. Csóka. 2020. The oak lace bug (*Corythucha arcuata*) in Hungary – actual situation in autumn 2019. – Növényvédelem, 81 (6), 245-250.
- (45.) Paulin, M., A. Hirka, Cs.B. Eötvös, Cs. Gáspár, Á. Fürjes-Mikó, Gy. Csóka. 2020. Known and predicted impacts of the invasive oak lace bug (*Corythucha arcuata*) in European oak ecosystems – a review. Folia Oecologica, 47 (2), 131-139.
- (46.) Zaemdzhikova, G. 2020. Insect pests in the forests of Bulgaria and their economic importance. – Polish Journal of Entomology, 89 (4), 226-235. DOI: 10.5604/01.3001.0014.5711.
- (47.) Zielińska, A., B. Lis. 2020. Evaluation of the possibilities of potential expansion of the oak lace bug *Corythucha arcuata* (Say, 1832), an invasive species of Tingidae (Hemiptera: Heteroptera), into the territory of Poland. – Heteroptera Poloniae – Acta Faunistica, 14, 175-180. <http://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.4038900>.
- (48.) Димитрова-Матева, П., Я. Найденов. 2020. 60 години Лесозащитни станции в България – история, достижения и предизвикателства в лесозащитната наука. – Наука за гората, Специално издание, 5-20.
- (49.) Кирилова, М. 2020. Здравословно състояние на горскодървесната растителност на територията на Лесозащитна станция – Варна за периода 2010-2020 г. – Наука за гората, Специално издание, 43-48.
- (50.) Мартынов, В.В., Т.В. Никулина. 2020. Дубовая кружевница *Corythucha arcuata* (Say, 1832) (Hemiptera: Tingidae) – новый инвазивный вредитель в лесах Юго-западной части горного Крыма. – Субтропическое и декоративное садоводство, 72, 124-138. doi: 10.31360/2225-3068-2020-72-124-138.
- (51.) Ellis, W.N. 2021. Plantparasieten van Europa. *Corythucha arcuata*. <https://bladminderders.nl/parasites/animalia/arthropoda/insecta/hemiptera/heteroptera/cimicomorpha/tingoidea/tingidae/tinginae/corythucha/corythucha-arcuata/?lang=nl>. (Laatste bewerking 16.iii.2021).
- (52.) Kern, A., H. Marjanović, G. Csóka, N. Móríc, M. Pernek, A. Hirka, D. Matošević, M. Paulin, G. Kovač. 2021. Detecting the oak lace bug infestation in oak forests using MODIS and meteorological data. – Agricultural and Forest Meteorology, 306 (1), 108436. DOI: 10.1016/j.agrformet.2021.108436.
- 190. Mirchev, P., G. Georgiev, G. Geshev. 2013. Dispersion of male butterflyes of pine processionary moth (*Thaumetopoea pityocampa*). – Silva Balcanica, 14 (1), 102-108. ISSN 1311-8706**
- (1). CAB International. 2017. Crop Protection Compendium. Wallingford, UK: CAB International. URL: <http://www.cabi.org/cpc/search/?q=Georgiev>.
- (2.) CAB International. 2017. Forestry Compendium. Wallingford, UK: CAB International. URL: <http://www.cabi.org/fc/search/?q=Georgiev>.

- (3.) Заемджикова, Г., Д. Дойчев. 2019. Нови данни за разпространението на *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775 (Lepidoptera: Notodontidae) в България. В сб.: 150 години Българска академия на науките, 17-24.
- (4.) Ferracini, C., V. Saitta, C. Pogoletti, I. Rollet, F. Vertui, L. Dovigo. 2020. Monitoring and Management of the Pine Processionary Moth in the North-Western Italian Alps. – Forests, 11, 1253, 1-13. doi:10.3390/f11121253.
- (5.) Zaemdzhikova G., D. Doychev. 2020. The Hatching Period of Winter and Summer Populations of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Lepidoptera: Notodontidae) in Bulgaria. - ECOLOGIA BALKANICA, Vol. 12, Issue 2, 175-185.
- (6.) Zaemdzhikova, G.I., D.D. Doychev. 2020. The hatching period of winter and summer populations of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Lepidoptera: Notodontidae) in Bulgaria. Ecologia Balkanica, 12 (2), 175-185.

**192. Георгиева, М., Цв. Златанов, П. Петков, Б. Роснев, Г. Георгиев, Пл. Мирчев. 2013. Въздействие на патогенна *Cryphonectria parasitica* (Murrill) Bar върху здравословното състояние на обикновения кестен (*Castanea sativa* Mill.) по северните склонове на Беласица. – Наука за гората, 1/2, 73-87.**

- (1.) Chira, D., Valentin Bolea, Florentina Chira, Costel Mantale, Ioan Taut, Vasile Şimonka, Stephanos Diamandis. 2017. Biological Control of *Cryphonectria parasitica* in Romanian. Protected Sweet Chestnut Forests. Available online: [www.notulaeobotanicae.ro](http://www.notulaeobotanicae.ro), Notulae Botanicae Horti, Agrobotanici Cluj-Napoca, Print ISSN 0255-965X; Electronic 1842-4309, Not Bot Horti Agrobo, 2017, 45(2):632-638. DOI:10.15835/nbha45210895.
- (2.) Filipova, E. 2019. New locality of *Cryphonectria parasitica* (Murrill) Barr. in Southwestern Bulgaria. – In: Zhiyanski, M. et al. (Eds.). Proceeding papers “150 Years of Bulgarian Academy of Sciences”, Forest Research Institute, Sofia, Professor Marin Drinov Academic Publishing House, 65-68.
- (3.) Tsvetkov, I., Lyubenova A., Tszvekova N., Slavov Sl.. Initial physiological responses of *Quercus* spp. and *Castanea sativa* (Mill.) seedlings infected with *Phytophthora* spp. Silva Balcanica, 3, 2019, ISSN:1311-8706, 1-10.

**193. Георгиев, Г., Пл. Мирчев, Д. Дойчев, М. Георгиева, П. Топалов. 2013. Използване на ловни дървета за борба с *Ips typographus* (L.) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) в ПП Витоша. – Наука за гората, 1/2, 99-116. ISSN 0861-007X**

- (1.) Пенчева, А. 2015. Защита на парковите пастения. Част II. Ентомология: Повреди от насекоми и ненасекоми вредители. Интел Ентранс, София, 252 стр. ISBN 978-954-2910-51-0.
- (2.) CAB International. 2019. *Tetropium fuscum* (brown spruce longhorn beetle). Invasive Species Compendium. Wallingford, UK: CAB International. URL: <http://www.cabi.org/isc/search/?q=Georgiev>.

**194. Mirchev, P., G. Georgiev, P. Boyadzhiev. 2014. First record of egg parasitoids of pistachio processionary moth, *Thaumetopoea solitaria* (Freyer) (Lepidoptera: Thaumetopoeidae). – Acta zoologica bulgarica, 66 (1), 109-113. ISSN 0324-0770 (Impact factor 0,532)**

- (1.) Antov, M., A. Stojanova. 2015. Published data and new records to the fauna of Eupelmidae (Insecta: Hymenoptera) in Bulgaria. – ZooNotes, 83, 1-11. [http://www.zoonotes.bio.uniplovdiv.bg/ZooNotes\\_2015/ZooNotes\\_2015\\_Full.pdf](http://www.zoonotes.bio.uniplovdiv.bg/ZooNotes_2015/ZooNotes_2015_Full.pdf)
- (2.) Rahim, N., G. Chakali, A. Battisti. 2016. Egg mortality in the cedar processionary moth, *Thaumetopoea bonjeani* (Lepidoptera: Notodontidae) in an outbreak area of Algeria. – Biocontrol Science and Technology, 26 (6), 849-860.

- (3.) Samra, S., P. Cascone, J. Noyes, M. Ghanim, A. Protasov, E. Guerrieri, Z. Mendel. 2018. Diversity of *Ooencyrtus* spp. (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae) parasitizing the eggs of *Stenozygum coloratum* (Klug) (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae) with description of two new species. – PLoS ONE, 13 (11), e0205245.
- (4.) Noyes, J. S. 2019. Universal Chalcidoidea Database. World Wide Web electronic publication. Database last updated: March 2019. <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/chalcidoidea>.
- (5.) Antov, M., A. Stojanova. 2020. Bulgarian Eupelmidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea): new records, phenology and habitat data. – North-Western Journal of Zoology, 16 (1), 36-49. [https://biozoojournals.ro/nwjz/content/v16n1/nwjz\\_e191202\\_Antov.pdf](https://biozoojournals.ro/nwjz/content/v16n1/nwjz_e191202_Antov.pdf)
- 195. Georgieva, M., D. Takov, G. Georgiev, D. Pilarska, P. Pilarski, P. Mirchev, R. Humber. 2014. Studies on non-target phyllophagous insects in oak forests as potential hosts of *Entomophaga maimaiga* (Entomophthorales: Entomophthoraceae) in Bulgaria. – Acta zoologica bulgarica, 66 (1), 115-120. ISSN 0324-0770 (Impact factor 0,532)**
- (1.) Revkin A.C. A Biological Surprise Attack Slows Gypsy Moth Invasion. The New York Times. July 7, 2016.
- (2.) Tabaković-Tošić, M. Milosavljević. 2018. Studies on Non-target Phyllophagous Lepidoptera in Some Oak Forests in Đerdap National Park as Potential host of *Entomophaga maimaiga*. – In: Bağdatlı, C., E. Kalipci, S. Şahinkaya (Eds.). International Conference on Agriculture, Forests, Food Sciences and Technologies. Cesme - Izmir / Turkey 2-5 April 2018. Proceedings E – Book, 550-557.
- (3.) Sarvašová, L., J. Kulfan, M. Saniga, M. Zúbrik, P. Zach. 2020. Winter Geometrid Moths in Oak Forests: Is Monitoring a Single Species Reliable to Predict Defoliation Risk? Forests, 11(3) DOI: 10.3390/f11030288.
- (4.) Tabaković-Tošić, M. 2020. *Entomophaga maimaiga* in the oak and beech forests of Central Serbia in the period 2011-2019. – Forest Science, Special Issue, 59-66.
- 196. Mirchev, P., G. Georgiev, M. Matova. 2014. Comparative studies of egg parasitoids of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* and *T. solitaria* inhabiting a common habitat in the Eastern Rhodopes. – Silva Balcanica, 15(1), 116-121. ISSN 1311-8706**
- (1.) CAB International. 2019. Forestry Compendium. Wallingford, UK: CAB International. URL: <http://www.cabi.org/fc/search/?q=Georgiev>.
- (2.) Antov, M., A. Stojanova. 2020. Bulgarian Eupelmidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea): new records, phenology and habitat data. – North-Western Journal of Zoology, 16 (1), 36-49.
- 197. Георгиев, Г., Пл. Мирчев, П. Петков, М. Георгиева, М. Матова, Д. Пиларска, Пл. Пиларски, Хр. Томовски, П. Терзиев, Р. Начев, М. Добрева, С. Хайдарова, Ю. Кехайов, Ил. Минчев. 2014. Блестящ успех за биологичната борба с гъботворката. – Гора, 9, 7-9. ISSN 0861-7570**
- (1.) Zaemdzhikova, G. 2020. Insect pests in the forests of Bulgaria and their economic importance. – Polish Journal of Entomology, 89 (4), 226-235. DOI: 10.5604/01.3001.0014.5711.
- (2.) Димитрова-Матева, П., Я. Найденов. 2020. 60 години Лесозащитни станции в България – история, достижения и предизвикателства в лесозащитната наука. – Наука за гората, Специално издание, 5-20.
- 201. Георгиев, Г., Пл. Мирчев, М. Георгиева, М. Матова. 2014. Нови находища на *Entomophaga maimaiga* и потискане каламитета на *Lymantria dispar* в Северозападна България – Наука за гората, 1/2, 75-85. ISSN 0861-007X**

- (1.) Драганова С., В. Владимиров, Я. Найденов, В. Роснева, Р. Бечева, 2015. Ентомопатогени в популации на гъботворката (*Lymantria dispar* L., Lepidoptera: Erebidae) в Северозападна България. – В: Международна конференция „Почвата и агротехнологиите в променящия се свят“, посветена на Международната година на почвите и 140-та годишнина от рождението на Никола Пушкиров, 11-15 май 2015 г., София, България. (Електронно издание).
  - (2.) Kenis, M., B.P. Hurley, A.E. Hajek, M.J.W. Cock. 2017. Classical biological control of insect pests of trees: facts and figures. – Biological Invasions, (First Online: 20 March 2017), 1-17. DOI 10.1007/s10530-017-1414-4.
  - (3.) Мутафчийски, И., В. Роснева, А. Георгиева, А. Миленкова, Р. Бечева, В. Владимиров. 2020. Анализ на основните вредители, болести и други повреди в района на Лесозащитна станция – София през периода 2010-2019 г.. – Наука за гората, Специално издание, 21-30.
  - (4.) Holuša, J., M. Zúbrik, K. Resnerová, H. Vanická, J. Liška, J. Mertelík, D. Takov, J. Trombik, A.E. Hajek, D. Pilarska. 2021. Further spread of the gypsy moth fungal pathogen, *Entomophaga maimaiga*, to the west and north in Central Europe. – Journal of Plant Diseases and Protection, 128, 323-331. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s41348-020-00366-2>.
- 202. Battisti, A., M. Avci, D. Avtzis, M. Ben Jamaa, L. Berardi, W. Berretima, M. Branco, G. Chakali, M. Fels, B. Frérot, J. Hodar, I. Ionescu-Mălăncuș, K. İpekdağ, S. Larsson, T. Manole, Z. Mendel, N. Meurisse, P. Mirchev, N. Nemer, M.R. Paiva, J. Pino, A. Protasov, N. Rahim, J. Rousselet, H. Santos, D. Sauvard, A. Schopf, M. Simonato, A. Yart, M. Zamoum. 2015. Natural history of processionary moths (*Thaumetopoea* spp.): New insights in relation to climate change. 1 Introduction pp. 15-23 in Roques A. (Ed.) *Processionary Moths and Climate Change: An Update*. Springer Netherlands.**
- (1.) Panzavolta, T., G. Tellini Florenzano, R. Tiberi. 2015. Pine monoterpene deterrence of pine processionary moth oviposition. – Urban Forestry & Urban Greening, 14, 538-543.
  - (2.) Burban C., M. Gautier, R. Leblis, J. Landes, H. Santos, M.-R. Paiva, M. Branco, C. Kerdelhue. 2016. Evidence for low-level hybridization between two allochronic populations of the pine processionary moth, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Lepidoptera: Notodontidae). - Biological Journal of the Linnean Society, 2016, 119, 311–328.
  - (3.) Trematerra P., Colacci M. 2018. Morphology and ethology of *Thaumetopoea hellenica* and *Thaumetopoea mediterranea* (Lepidoptera Notodontidae Thaumetopoeinae). Redia, 101, 13-22.
- 204. Roques, A., Rousselet, J., Avci, M., Avtzis, D.N., Basso, A., Battisti, A., Ben Jamaa, M., Bensidi, A., Berardi, L., Berretima, W., Branco, M., Chakali, G., Çota, E., Dautbašić, M., Delb, H., El Alaoui El Fels, M.A., El Mercht, S., El Mokhefi, M., Forster, B., Garcia, G., Georgiev, G., Glavendekić, M.M., Goussard, F., Halbig, P., Henke, L., Hernandez, R., Hodar, J.A., İpekdağ, K., Jurc, M., Klimetzek, D., Laparie, M., Larsson, S., Mateus, E., Matošević, D., Meier, F., Mendel, Z., Meurisse, N., Mihajlović, L., Mirchev, P., Nascieski, S., Nussbaumer, C., Paiva, M.R., Papazova, I., Pino, J., Podlesnik, J., Poirot, J., Protasov, A., Rahim, N., Sanchez Peña, G., Santos, H., Sauvard, D., Schopf, A., Simonato, M., Tsankov, G., Wagenhoff, E., Yart, A., Zamora, R., Zamoum, M., Robinet, C. Chapter 3. Climate Warming and Past and Present Distribution of the Processionary Moths (*Thaumetopoea* spp.) in Europe, Asia Minor and North Africa. – In: Roques, A. (Ed.). *Processionary Moths and Climate Change: An Update*. Springer, 2015, ISBN:978-94-017-9339-1, 80, 81-161.**
- (1.) Panzavolta, T., G. Tellini Florenzano, R. Tiberi. 2015. Pine monoterpene deterrence of pine processionary moth oviposition. – Urban Forestry & Urban Greening, 14, 538-543.

- (2.) Tiberi, R., Bracalini, M., Croci, F., Tellini Florenzano, G. and Panzavolta, T. (2015), Effects of climate on pine processionary moth fecundity and on its egg parasitoids. Ecology and Evolution. doi: 10.1002/ece3.1664.
- (3.) Burban C., M. Gautier, R. Leblios, J. Landes, H. Santos, M.-R. Paiva, M. Branco, C. Kerdelhue. 2016. Evidence for low-level hybridization between two allochronic populations of the pine processionary moth, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Lepidoptera: Notodontidae). - Biological Journal of the Linnean Society, 2016, 119, 311–328.
- (4.) Kherroubi, M., M. Fazia, G. Chakali. 2016. Importance of embryonic antagonists in regulating populations of processionary *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Denis & Schiffermuller, 1775) Schiff in some Algerian cedar forests. – Advances in Environmental Biology, 10, (10), 2016, 1-20.
- (5.) Kherroubi, M., F. Mouhouche, C. Gahdab. 2017. Importance of embryonic antagonists in regulating populations of processionary *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Denis & Schiffermuller, 1775) Schiff in some Algerian cedar forests. – Advances in Environmental Biology, 10 (10), 20-28.
- (6.) Myers, J.H., R.M. Sarfraz. 2017. Impacts of Insect Herbivores on Plant Populations. – Annual Review of Entomology, 62, 207-230. DOI: 10.1146/annurev-ento-010715-023826.
- (7.) Sands, R.J. 2017. The population ecology of oak processionary moth. Thesis for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, University of Southampton, 179 pp.
- (8.) Thomas, R.J., J.O Vafidis, R.J. Medeiros. 2017. Climatic Impacts on Invertebrates as Food for Vertebrates. – In: S.N. Johnson, T.H. Jones (Eds.). Global Climate Change and Terrestrial Invertebrates, John Wiley & Sons, Ltd, Chichester, UK, 295-316. doi: 10.1002/9781119070894.ch15.
- (9.) Toïgo, M., F. Barraquand, J.-Y. Barnagaud, D. Piou, Dominique, H. Jactel. 2017. Geographical variation in climatic drivers of the pine processionary moth population dynamics. – Forest Ecology and Management, 404, 141-155.
- (10.) Csóka, G., A. Hirka, L. Szöcs, N. Móricz, E. Rasztovits, Z. Pödör. 2018. Weather-dependent fluctuations in the abundance of the oak processionary moth, *Thaumetopoea processionea* (Lepidoptera: Notodontidae). – European Journal of Entomology, 115, 249-255. doi: 10.14411/eje.2018.024.
- (11.) György, C., A. Hirka, M. Csepelényi, L. Szöcs, M. Molnár, K. Tuba, R. Hillebrand, F. Lakatos. 2018. Response of forest insects to the climate change (case studies). – Erdészettudományi Közlemények, 8 (1), 149-161. DOI: 10.17164/EK.2018.010.
- (12.) Lahr, E.C., R.R. Dunn, S.D. Frank. 2018. Getting ahead of the curve: cities as surrogates for global change. – Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences, 285, 1-9. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2018.0643>.
- (13.) Mecheri, H., M. Kouidri, F. Boukheroufa-Sakraoui, A.-E. Adamou. 2018. Variation du taux d'infestation par *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* du pin d'Alep: effet sur les paramètres dendrométrique dans les forêts de la région de Djelfa (Atlas saharien, Algérie). – Comptes Rendus Biologies, First online, 1-7. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.crv.2018.08.002>.
- (14.) Otsu, K., M. Pla, J. Vayreda, L. Brotons. 2018. Calibrating the Severity of Forest Defoliation by Pine Processionary Moth with Landsat and UAV Imagery. – Sensors, 18(10), 3278.
- (15.) Otsu, K., M. Pla, L. Brotons. 2018. Estimating the Severity of Defoliation Due to Pine Processionary Moth Using a Combination of Landsat and UAV Imagery. – 2018 IEEE International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, 22-27 July 2018, Valencia, Spain. DOI: 10.1109/IGARSS.2018.8517295.
- (16.) Sasse, F.C. 2018. Drone Based Control of Pine Processionary Moth Outbreaks in Mediterranean Woodlands. Master Thesis in Applications and Technologies for Unmanaged Aircraft Systems, Universitat Politècnica de Catalunya Barcelonatech, 54 pp.

- (17.) Thibaudon, M., J.-P. Besancenot. 2018. Forêts et allergies. – *Revu Forestier Français*, 2-3-4, 137-146.
- (18.) Branco M., M. G. Esquivel, M. Cortez, E. Figueiredo. 2019. Heat shock proteins expression and survival at fluctuating high temperature in the larvae of two moth species, *Helicoverpa armigera* and *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*. *Bulletin of Insectology* 72 (1): 61-68, 2019 ISSN 1721-8861 eISSN 2283-0332.
- (19.) Chauvin, T. 2019. Adaptation au changement climatique et potentiel évolutif du Douglas (*Pseudotsuga menziesii* Franco.): rôle des traits hydrauliques, microdensitométriques et anatomiques du xylème. Docteur de l'Institut agronomique vétérinaire et forestier de France, Orléans, NNT: 2019IAVF0003, 191 pp.
- (20.) Gazol, A., R. Hernández-Alonso, J.J. Camarero. 2019. Patterns and Drivers of Pine Processionary Moth Defoliation in Mediterranean Mountain Forests. – *Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution*, 7:458. doi: 10.3389/fevo.2019.00458.
- (21.) Genitoni, J. 2019. Acclimatation de l'espèce aquatique invasive, *Ludwigia grandiflora*, au milieu terrestre: Approches physiologique et épigénétique. Thèse présentée et soutenue à 'Agrocampus Ouest Rennes' Ecologie, Environnement. Agrocampus Ouest, Français. NNT: 2019NSARA085. Thèse N° : 2019-31\_A-85. 412 pp.
- (22.) Gil-Tena, A., A. Morán-Ordóñez, L. Comas, J. Retana, J. Vayreda, L. Brotons. 2018. A quantitative assessment of mid-term risks of global change on forests in Western Mediterranean Europe. – *Regional Environmental Change*, 19 (3), 819-831.
- (23.) Jactel, H., J. Koricheva, B. Castagneyrol. 2019. Responses of forest insect pests to climate change: not so simple. – *Current Opinion in Insect Science*, 1-13.
- (24.) María Suárez-Muñoz, Francisco Bonet-García, Javier Herrero, Mihai Tanase, Lucía Torres-Muros. 2019. INSTAR: An Agent-Based Model that integrates existing knowledge to simulate the population dynamics of a forest pest. *Ecological Modelling*, vol. 411, 1087642.
- (25.) Pérez-Romero, J., R. M. Navarro-Cerrillo, G. Palacios-Rodriguez, C. Acosta, F. J. Mesas-Carrascosa. 2019. Improvement of Remote Sensing-Based Assessment of Defoliation of *Pinus* spp. Caused by *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* Denis and Schiffermüller and Related Environmental Drivers in Southeastern Spain. – *Remote Sensing*, 11, 1736. Doi:10.3390/rs11141736.
- (26.) Trematerra, P., M. Colacci. 2019. Recent Advances in Management by Pheromones of *Thaumetopoea* Moths in Urban Parks and Woodland Recreational Areas. – *Insects*, 10, 395. doi: 10.3390/insects10110395.
- (27.) Yüksel, H., K. İpekdağ, A.T. Kaygin. 2019. Comparison between egg batch and egg characteristics of the two pine processionary moth species, *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* and *T. pityocampa* in Turkey. – *Journal of Bartın Faculty of Forestry*, 21 (1), 534-542.
- (28.) Balzan, M.V., A.E.R. Hassoun, N. Aroua, V. Baldy, M. Bou Dagher, C. Branquinho, J.-C. Dutay, M. El Bour, F. Médail, M. Mojtahid, A. Morán-Ordóñez, P.P. Roggero, S. Rossi Heras, B. Schatz, I.N. Vogiatzakis, G.N. Zaimis, P. Ziveri. 2020. Ecosystems. – In: Cramer, W., J. Guiot, K. Marini (Eds.). *Climate and Environmental Change in the Mediterranean Basin – Current Situation and Risks for the Future. First Mediterranean Assessment Report Union for the Mediterranean, Plan Bleu, UNEP/MAP, Marseille, France*, 151 pp.
- (29.) Güven, Ö., T. Aydın, I. Karaca, T. Butt. 2020. Biopesticides offer an environmentally friendly solution for control of pine processionary moth (*Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* Tams) larvae and pupae in urban areas. – *Biocontrol Science and Technology*. DOI: 10.1080/09583157.2020.1826905.

- (30.) Meybeck, A., V. Gitz, J. Wolf, T. Wong. 2020. Addressing forestry and agroforestry in National Adaptation Plans – Supplementary guidelines. FAO and FTA, Bogor/Rome. ISBN 978-92-5-133367-9 [FAO].
- (31.) Pernek, M., M. Matek, T. Maretić, N. Lacković, D. Matošević. 2020. First Record of *Cacopsylla pulchella* (Hemiptera, Psyllidae) in Croatia. – South-East European Forestry, 11 (1), 91-94. <https://doi.org/10.15177/see-for.20-10>.
- (32.) Zielonka, M. W. 2020. Chapter: Pest case studies - On the oak processionary moth *Thaumetopoea processionea* (Lepidoptera: Thaumetopoeidae). Harper Adams University, pp. 1-9.
- (33.) Hódar, J.A., L. Cayuela, D. Heras, A.J. Pérez-Luque, L. Torres-Muros. 2021. Expansion of elevational range in a forest pest: Can parasitoids track their hosts? – Ecosphere, 12 (4), 1-14, e03476.
- (34.) Meybeck, A., V. Gitz, J. Wolf, T. Wong. 2021. Cómo abordar la silvicultura y la agroforestería en los Planes Nacionales de Adaptación: directrices complementarias. Bogor/Roma. FAO y FTA. ISBN 978-92-5-134099-8 [FAO]. <https://doi.org/10.4060/cb1203es>.
- (35.) Crevillers, A., A. Firmin, P. Pouny, F. Rocher. Biocontrol of *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*. file:///C:/Users/plmir/Downloads/Firmin\_Antoine.pdf
- (36.) Schneider, L., V. Comte, M. Rebetez. 2021. Increasingly favourable winter temperature conditions for major crop and forest insect pest species in Switzerland. – Agricultural and Forest Meteorology, 298-299, 108315. DOI: 10.1016/j.agrformet.2020.108315.
- 206. Boyadzhiev, P., M. Daubasic, O. Mujezinovic, P. Mirchev, G. Georgiev, M. Georgieva. 2015. *Baryscapus transversalis* Graham (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) – a new species for the fauna of Bosnia and Herzegovina. – Šumarski list, 1/2, 69-71. ISSN 1846-9140 2015 Impact Factor 0.324**
- (1.) Simonato, M., M. Pilati, E. Magnoux, C. Courtin, L. Sauné, J. Rousselet, A. Battisti, M.-A. Auger-Rozenberg, C. Kerdelhué. 2019. A population genetic study of the egg parasitoid *Baryscapus servadeii* reveals large scale automictic parthenogenesis and almost fixed homozygosity. – Biological Control, 139, 104097.
- (2.) Antov, M., A. Stojanova. 2020. Bulgarian Eupelmidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea): new records, phenology and habitat data. – North-Western Journal of Zoology, 16 (1), 36-49. [https://biozoojournals.ro/nwjz/content/v16n1/nwjz\\_e191202\\_Antov.pdf](https://biozoojournals.ro/nwjz/content/v16n1/nwjz_e191202_Antov.pdf)
- (3.) Noyes, J.S. 2020. Universal Chalcidoidea Database. World Wide Web electronic publication. <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/chalcidoids>. Database last updated: March 2020.
- 209. Georgiev, G., P. Mirchev, M. Georgieva, P. Boyadzhiev, K. Trencheva. 2015. *Epidiaspis gennadii* (Hemiptera: Diaspididae) – a new host of *Zaomma lambinus* (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae). – Silva Balcanica, 16(1), 105-107. ISSN 1311-8706**
- (1.) Noyes, J.S. 2020. Universal Chalcidoidea Database. World Wide Web electronic publication. Database last updated: March 2020. <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/chalcidoids>.
- 210. Mirchev, P., M. Dautbašić, O. Mujezinović, G. Georgiev, M. Georgieva, P. Boyadzhiev. 2015. Structure of egg batches, hatching rate and egg parasitoids of the pine processionary moth, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Denis and Schiffermüller, 1775) (Lepidoptera: Notodontidae), in Bosnia and Herzegovina. – Acta zoologica bulgarica 67 (4), 579-586. ISSN 0324-0770 (Impact factor 0.456)**
- (1.) Marquès, E.R. 2016-2017. Parasitisme a les postes de *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* a Mallorca. Memòria del Treball de Fi de Grau, Universitat de les Illes Balears, Facultat de Ciències. 24 pp.

- (2.) Şimşek, Z., Y. Kondur, E. Yurt. 2017. Researches on Determination of the Egg Parasitoids and Efficiencies of the Pine Processionary Moth [*Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Den. & Schiff.)] in Black Pine Forest in Çankiri (Eldivan). – Anatolian Journal of Forest Research, 3 (2), 210-218. <https://dergipark.org.tr/en/download/article-file/389291>
- (3.) Trematerra P., Colacci M. – Morphology and ethology of *Thaumetopoea hellenica* and *Thaumetopoea mediterranea* (Lepidoptera Notodontidae Thaumetopoeinae). Redia, 101, 13-22.
- (4.) Farinha, A.C.O. 2019. Impact and ecological adaptation of *Leptoglossus occidentalis* (Hemiptera, Coreidae) on *Pinus pinea*. PhD Thesis, Universidade de Lisboa, Lisboa, 164 pp.
- (5.) Trematerra, P., M. Colacci, A. Sciarretta. 2019. Mass-trapping trials for the control of pine processionary moth in a pine woodland recreational area. – Journal of Applied Entomology, 143 (1-2), 129-136.
- (6.) Yüksel, H. 2019. *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* Tams, 1924 ve *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* (Den. & Schiff., 1775) (Lepidoptera: Notodontidae) populasyonlarında yumurta ve yumurta koçanı biyolojik ve ekolojik özelliklerinin yükseklik ile ilişkilerinin incelenmesi. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Bartın Üniversitesi, Bartın, 44 pp.
- (7.) Bouzar-Essaidi, K., M. Branco, A. Battisti, A. Garcia, M. Rosário Fernandes, Y. Chabane, M. Bouzemaene, L. Benfekih. 2021. Response of the egg parasitoids of the pine processionary moth to host density and forest cover at the southern edge of the range. – Agricultural and Forest Entomology, 23 (2), 212-221. DOI: 10.1111/afe.12423.
- 213. Doychev, D., M. Kechev, I. Todorov, P. Mirchev, S. Bencheva, G. Georgiev. 2016. New entomophagous enemies of *Ips typographus* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) from Bulgaria – Acta zoologica bulgarica, 68 (1), 131-134. ISSN 0324-0770 (Impact factor 0.498)**
- (1.) Gadallah, N.S., H. Ghahari. 2017. An Annotated Catalogue of the Iranian Doryctinae and Exothecinae (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). – Transactions of the American Entomological Society, 143 (3), 669-691.
- (2.) MacGowan, I. 2017. Lonchaeidae Online. DOI: 10.13140/RG.2.1.2811.3525.
- (3.) Hubenov, Z. 2018. The Dipterans (Insecta: Diptera) of the Vitosha Moun. – Historia naturalis bulgarica, 26, 1-66.
- (4.) Pelto-Arvo, M. 2020. The impact of forest health status on natural enemies and associates of the European spruce bark beetle *Ips typographus* (L.). Master's Thesis, Master's Program of Forest Sciences, Forest Ecology and Management, University of Helsinki, 98 pp.
- 214. Pilarska, D., A. E. Hajek, M. Keena, A. Linde, M. Kereselidze, G. Georgiev, M. Georgieva, P. Mirchev, D. Takov, S. Draganova. 2016. Susceptibility of larvae of nun moth, *Lymantria monacha* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Lepidoptera), to the entomopathogenic fungus *Entomophaga maimaiga* Humber, Shimazu and Soper (Entomophthorales) under laboratory and field conditions. – Acta zoologica bulgarica, 68 (1), 117-126. ISSN 0324-0770 (Impact factor 0.498)**
- (1.) Revkin, A.C. 2016. A Biological Surprise Attack Slows Gypsy Moth Invasion. – The New York Times, July 7, 2016.
- (2.) Tabaković-Tošić, M. Milosavljević. 2018. Studies on Non-target Phyllophagous Lepidoptera in Some Oak Forests in Đerdap National Park as Potential host of *Entomophaga maimaiga*. – In: Bağdatlı, C., E. Kalipci, S. Şahinkaya (Eds.). International Conference on Agriculture, Forests, Food Sciences and Technologies. Cesme - Izmir / Turkey 2-5 April 2018. Proceedings E – Book, 550-557.



215. Pilarska, D., G. Georgiev, V. Golemansky, P. Pilarski, P. Mirchev, M. Georgieva, M. Tabaković-Tošić, M. Todorov, D. Takov, M. Pernek, B. Hrasovec, M. Milotic, M. Dautabasic, O. Mujezinovic, S. Naceski, I. Papazova-Anakieva, M. Matova, P. Vafeidis. 2016. *Entomophaga maimaiga* (Entomophthorales: Entomophthoraceae) in Balkan Peninsula – an overview. – *Silva Balcanica*, 17(1), 31-40. ISSN 1311-8706
- (1.) Zaemdzhikova, G. 2020. Insect pests in the forests of Bulgaria and their economic importance. – *Polish Journal of Entomology*, 89 (4), 226-235. DOI: 10.5604/01.3001.0014.5711.
216. Mirchev, P., G. Georgiev, M. Georgieva, L. Bocheva. 2016. Impact of low temperatures on pine processionary moth (*Thaumetopoea pityocampa*) larval survival in Bulgaria. – *Silva Balcanica*, 17(1), 51- 58. ISSN 1311-8706
- (1.) Csóka, G., A. Hirka, L. Szócs, N. Móricz, E. Rasztovits, Z. Pödör. 2018. Weather-dependent fluctuations in the abundance of the oak processionary moth, *Thaumetopoea processionea* (Lepidoptera: Notodontidae). – *European Journal of Entomology*, 115, 249-255. doi: 10.14411/eje.2018.024.
- (2.) Csóka, G., A. Hirka, M. Csepelényi, L. Szócs, M. Molnár, K. Tuba, R. Hillebrand, L. Ferenc. 2018. Response of forest insects to the climate change (case studies). – *Erdészettudományi Közlemények*, 8 (1), 149-161. DOI: 10.17164/EK.2018.010.
217. Мирчев, П., Г. Георгиев, С. Бенчева, М. Георгиева, Д. Дойчев, Н. Зафиров. 2016. Лесозащитни проблеми при иглолистните култури в България. – В сб.: Национално съвещание с международно участие на тема „Перспективи и насоки за стопанисването на изкуствено създадените иглолистни гори“, 28-29 януари 2016 г., Кюстендил, 89-112. ISSN: 978-954-8944-52-6
- (1.) Zaemdzhikova, G. 2020. Insect pests in the forests of Bulgaria and their economic importance. – *Polish Journal of Entomology*, 89 (4), 226-235. DOI: 10.5604/01.3001.0014.5711.
- (2.) Дерменджиев, П., Р. Начев, Н. Каварджиков, М. Добрева. 2020. Биотични и абиотични проблеми в района на Лесозащитна Станция – Пловдив през периода 2010-2019 г. – Наука за гората, Специално издание, 33-41.
218. Zhiyanski, M., Nedkov, S., Sokolovska, M., Georgieva, M., Mirchev, P., Georgiev, G., Yaneva, R.. Assessment and mapping the dynamics of health status and soil properties in forest ecosystems from central Balkan region. Abstracts of 6th ICP Forests Scientific Conference ‘Air pollution, climate change and forest ecosystems: evidence for effects, adaptation, and mitigation’, National Institute for Research and Development in Forestry (INCDS) „Marin Drăcea”, 2017, 40.
- (1.) Michel A, W. Seidl, A.-K. Prescher (Eds.). 2018. Forest Condition in Europe: 2018 Technical Report of ICP Forests. Report under the UNECE Convention on Long-range Transboundary Air Pollution (Air Convention). BFW-Dokumentation 25/2018. Vienna: BFW Austrian Research Centre Forests. 92 pp.
- 219a. Georgiev, G., M. Georgieva, P. Mirchev, M. Zhiyanski. 2017. Main insect pests and fungal pathogens on tree and shrub vegetation in urban ecosystems. – Sofia, pp. 54. ISBN 978-619-7228-04-5
- (1.) NEDELIN T.T., M. M. GYOSHEVA, M.N. LACHEVA. HYPOGEOUS MACROFUNGI ON THE TERRITORY OF THE SOFIA AND PLOVDIV CITY PARKS, BULGARIA. ANNUAL OF SOFIA UNIVERSITY “ST. KLIMENT OHRIDSKI”, FACULTY OF BIOLOGY, Book 2 – Botany, 101, 2017, 32-39.

- (2.) Kulfan, J., P. Zach, J. Holec, P.M.J. Brown, L. Sarvašová, J. Skuhrovec, Z. Martinková, A. Honěk, J. Vál'ka, M. Holecová, M. Saniga. 2020. The Invasive Box Tree Moth Five Years after Introduction in Slovakia: Damage Risk to Box Trees in Urban Habitats. – *Forests*, 11, 0999. doi:org/10.3390/f11090999.

**220. Boyadzhiev, P., P. Mirchev, G. Georgiev. 2017. Species of the genus *Ooencyrtus* Ashmead, 1900 (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae), egg parasitoids of *Thaumetopoea solitaria* (Lepidoptera: Notodontidae) in Bulgaria. – *Acta zoologica bulgarica*, Supplementum 8, 107-112. ISSN 0324-0770 (Impact factor 0.423)**

- (1.) Chassovnikarova, T.G., A. Stojanova. 2017. Second International Conference on Zoology and Zoonoses: an Overview of Topics and Contributions. – *Acta zoologica bulgarica*, Suppl. 8, 3-8.
- (2.) Noyes, J. S. 2018. Universal Chalcidoidea Database. World Wide Web electronic publication. Database last updated: March 2018. <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/chalcidoids>.
- (3.) Stahl, J.M., D. Babendreier, T. Haye. 2019. Life history of *Anastatus bifasciatus*, a potential biological control agent of the brown marmorated stink bug in Europe. – *Biological Control*, 129, 178-186. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocontrol.2018.10.016>.
- (4.) Farrar, N., E. Farashiani, A.A. Zamani, M. Haghani, S.R. Golestaneh, S.M. Sadeghi. 2020. Morphology, Biology and Population Dynamism of *Anastatus acherontiae*, a parasitoid of *Streblote siva* in Bushehr, Iran. – *Iranian Journal of Forest and Range Protection Research*, 17 (2), 222-238.
- (5.) Chen, Y.-M., X.-R. Qu, T.-H. Li, A. Iqbal, X. Wang, Z.-Y. Ren, N. Desneux, L.-S. Zang. 2021. Performances of six eupelmid egg parasitoids from China on Japanese giant silkworm *Caligula japonica* with different host age regimes. – *Journal of Pest Science*, 94, 309-319. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10340-020-01271-1>.

**222. Mirchev, P., G. Georgiev, G. Tsankov. 2017. Long-term studies on egg parasitoids of pine processionary moth (*Thaumetopoea pityocampa*) in a new locality in Bulgaria – *Journal of the Entomological Research Society*, 19(3), 15-25. ISSN:1302-0250**

- (1.) Noyes, J.S. 2019. Universal Chalcidoidea Database. World Wide Web electronic publication. Database last updated: March 2019. <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/chalcidoids>.
- (2.) Yüksel, H., K. İpekdağ, A.T. Kaygın. 2019. Comparison between egg batch and egg characteristics of the two pine processionary moth species, *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni* and *T. pityocampa* in Turkey. – *Journal of Bartın Faculty of Forestry*, 21 (1), 534-542.
- (3.) de Boer, J.G., J.A. Harvey. 2020. Range-Expansion in Processionary Moths and Biological Control. – *Insects*, 11, 267; doi:org/10.3390/insects11050267.
- (4.) Bouzar-Essaidi, K., M. Branco, A. Battisti, A. Garcia, M. Rosário Fernandes, Y. Chabane, M. Bouzemarene, L. Benfekih. 2021. Response of the egg parasitoids of the pine processionary moth to host density and forest cover at the southern edge of the range. – *Agricultural and Forest Entomology*, 23 (2), 212-221. DOI: 10.1111/afe.12423.

**224. Rousselet, J., M. Laparie, C. Robinet, A. Roques, A. Bernard, C. Kerdelhué, J.P. Rossi, M. Buradino, L. Bocheva, G. Zaemdzhikova, M. Georgieva, G. Tsankov, G. Georgiev, P. Mirchev. 2017. Phenological changes in the pine processionary moth: possible causes, consequences and up-and-coming monitoring methods. - Abstract Book. Forest Insects and Pathogens in a Changing Environment: Ecology, Monitoring & Genetics, Joint Meeting of IUFRO WPs 7.03.05 "Ecology and management of bark and wood boring insects" 7.03.10 "Methodology of forest insect and disease survey", 11-15 September 2017 Thessaloniki, Greece, 77.**

- (1.) Parlak, S., I.M. Özçankaya, M. Batur, M.E. Akkaş, Z. Boza, Ö. Topra. 2018. Efficiency of funnel traps in controlling pine processionary moth. – Journal of Plant Diseases and Protection, Volume 125, Issue 6, pp 539–548. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s41348-018-0182-4>.
- 225. Simov, N., S. Grozeva, M. Langourov, M. Georgieva, P. Mirchev, G. Georgiev. 2018. Rapid expansion of the Oak lace bug *Corythucha arcuata* (Say, 1832) (Hemiptera: Tingidae) in Bulgaria. - *Historia naturalis bulgarica*, 25, 51-55. ISSN 0205-3640 (print) ISSN 2603-3186 (online)**
- (1.) Skolka, M., D. Memedemin. 2018. New data on *Corythucha* species in Romania. – In: Popa, L.O. et al. (Eds.). Book of Abstracts of International Zoological Congress of ‘Grigore Antipa’ Museum, 21-24 November 2018, Bucharest-Romania, 147.
- (2.) Tomescu, R., N. Olenici, C. Netoiu, F. Balacenoiiu, A. Buzatu. 2018. Invasion of the oak lace bug *Corythucha arcuata* (Say.) in Romania: a first extended reporting. – *Annals of Forest Research*, 61 (2), 161-170. DOI: 10.15287/afr.2018.1187.
- (3.) Борисов, Б.А., Н.Н. Карпун, А.Р. Бибин, Е.А. Грабенко, Н.В. Ширяева, М.Е. Лянгузов. 2018. Новые данные о трофических связях дубовой кружевницы *Corythucha arcuata* (Heteroptera: Tingidae) в Краснодарском крае и Республике Адыгея по результатам исследований в 2018 году. – *Субтропическое и декоративное садоводство*, 67, 188-203. doi: 10.31360/2225-3068-2018-67-188-203.
- (4.) Dara, S.K., C. Montalva, M. Barta. 2019. Microbial Control of Invasive Forest Pests with Entomopathogenic Fungi: A Review of the Current Situation. – *Insects*, 10, 341. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3390/insects10100341>.
- (5.) Faraci, F. 2019. Ritrovamento di *Corythucha arcuata* (Say, 1832) (Hemiptera, Tingidae) a Verona con note sulla morfologia e diffusione del genere *Corythucha* Stål, 1873 nella regione paleartica. *Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona, Botanica Zoologia*, 43: 19-24.
- (6.) Lolić, H., M. Dautbašić, O. Mujezinović, K. Zahirović, K. Zahirović. 2019. New records of oak lace bug (*Corythucha arcuata* Say) in Bosnia and Hercegovina. *Our Forests, Original scientific papers*, 56-57, 12-21.
- (7.) Sotirovski, K., K. Srebrova, S. Nacheski. 2019. First records of the oak lace bug *Corythucha arcuata* (Say, 1832) (Hemiptera: Tingidae) In North Macedonia. *Acta entomologica slovenica*, 27(2), 91-98.
- (8.) Мартынов, В.В., Т.В. Никулина. 2019. Первая находка дубовой кружевницы *Corythucha arcuata* (Say, 1832) (Hemiptera: Tingidae) в Ставропольском крае. – В: Сборник статей III Международной научно-практической конференции, посвященной памяти Вадима Анатольевича Цинкевича (1971–2018), 19-21 ноября 2019 г., Минск, 245-247.
- (9.) Павлова, Е. Д. Павлов, М. Дончева-Бонева, С. Бенчева, И. Колева-Лизама, Д. Дойчев, Р. Кузманова, Г. Кадинов, Г. Попова, В. Радков. 2019. Мониторинг на горските екосистеми, Биологични показатели, X район, Странджа. Издателство „ПъблишСайСет – Еко“, София, 120 стр. ISBN: 978-954-749-119-9.
- (10.) Michel, A., A.-K. Prescher, K. Schwarzel (Eds.) 2019. Forest Condition in Europe 2019 Technical Report of ICP Forests. Report under the UNECE Convention on Long-Range Transboundary Air Pollution (CLRTAP), BFW-Dokumentation 27/2019, 108 pp. <file:///C:/Users/plmir/Downloads/2019%20Gottardini%20etc.pdf>
- (11.) Balacenoiiu, F., A. Buzatu, D. Toma, A. Alexandru, C. Netoiu. 2020. Occurrence of invasive insects on woody plants in the main green areas from Bucharest city. – *Notulae Botanicae Horti Agrobotanici Cluj-Napoca* 48(3): online-first. DOI:10.15835/nbha48311903.
- (12.) Csóka, G., A. Hirka, S. Mutun, M. Glavendekić, Á. Mikó, L. Szőcs, M. Paulin, C.B. Eötvös, C. Gáspár, M. Csepelényi, Á. Szénási, M. Franjević, Y. Gninenko, M. Dautbašić, O. Muzejinović,

- M. Zúbrik, C. Netoiu, A. Buzatu, F. Bălăcenoiu, M. Jurc, D. Jurc, I. Bernardinelli, J.-C. Streito, D. Avtzis, B. Hrašovec. 2020. Spread and potential host range of the invasive oak lace bug [*Corythucha arcuata* (Say, 1832) – Heteroptera: Tingidae] in Eurasia. – *Agricultural and Forest Entomology*, 22 (1), 61-74. DOI: 10.1111/afe.12362.
- (13.) EPPO 2020. Global data base. *Corythucha arcuata* /CRTHAR/.
- (14.) Kovács, G.E., A. Nagy, L. Radócz, I. Szarukán. 2020. Appearance of oak lace bug (*Corythucha arcuata* Say, 1832) on sweet chestnut in Hungary (Heteroptera: Tingidae). – *Folia Oecologica*, 47 (2), 140-143. doi: 10.2478/foecol-2020-0016.
- (15.) Zielínska, A., B. Lis. 2020. Evaluation of the possibilities of potential expansion of the oak lace bug *Corythucha arcuata* (Say, 1832), an invasive species of Tingidae (Hemiptera: Heteroptera), into the territory of Poland. – *Heteroptera Poloniae – Acta Faunistica*, 14, 175-180. <http://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.4038900>.
- (16.) Кирилова, М. 2020. Здравословно състояние на горскодървесната растителност на територията на Лесозащитна станция – Варна за периода 2010-2020 г. Наука за гората, Специално издание, 43-48.
- (17.) Ellis, W.N. 2021. Plantparasieten van Europa. *Corythucha arcuata*. <https://bladmineerders.nl/parasites/animalia/arthropoda/insecta/hemiptera/heteroptera/cimicomorpha/tingoidea/tingidae/tinginae/corythucha/corythucha-arcuata/?lang = nl>. (Laatste bewerking 16.iii.2021).
- (18.) Kern, A., H. Marjanović, G. Csóka, N. Móricz, M. Pernek, A. Hirka, D. Matošević, M. Paulin, G. Kovač. 2021. Detecting the oak lace bug infestation in oak forests using MODIS and meteorological data. – *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, 306 (1), 108436. DOI: 10.1016/j.agrformet.2021.108436.
- 231. Pilarska D., G. Georgiev, M. Dobрева, D. Takov, P. Mirchev, D. Doychev, M. Georgieva, R. Nachev, P. Dermendzhiev, S. Draganova, A. Hajek. 2018. Pathogens and parasitoids of forest pest insects in the region of Forest Protection station Plovdiv (Bulgaria) during the period 1996-2017. – *Silva Balcanica*, 19(3) 41-49.**
- (1.) Boyd, K.S. 2020. The Relative Abundance and Diversity of Parasitoids of the Browntail Moth (*Euproctis chrysorrhoea* L.) and Factors that Influence Their Population Dynamics. Electronic Theses and Dissertations. 3172. University of Maine, 84 pp. <https://digitalcommons.library.umaine.edu/etd/3172>.
- 233. Dimitrov, S., G. Georgiev, M. Georgieva, M. Glushkova, V. Chepishcheva, P. Mirchev, M. Zhiyanski. 2018. Integrated assessment of urban green infrastructure condition in Karlovo region by in-situ observations and remote sensing. – *One ecosystem*, DOI:<https://doi.org/10.3897/oneeco.3.e21610>, 1-23.**
- (1.) Pervaiz, S., S.A. Shirazi, F.Z. Khan, K. Javid, T.A. Mughal. 2018. Tree census of urban green space with special reference to Gora Cemetery of Lahore, Pakistan. – *International Journal of Biosciences*, 13, (1), 431-439. <http://dx.doi.org/10.12692/ijb/13.1.431-439>.
- (2.) Deng, J., Y. Huang, B. Chen, C. Tong, P. Liu, H. Wang, Y. Hong. 2019. A Methodology to Monitor Urban Expansion and Green Space Change Using a Time Series of Multi-Sensor SPOT and Sentinel-2A Images. – *Remote Sensing*, 11, 1230, 1-19. doi.org/10.3390/rs11101230. <https://doi.org/10.3390/rs11101230>.
- (3.) Янева, Р., Е. Павлова-Трайкова. 2019. Мулти-критериен анализ на ерозионни процеси. Приложение на ГИС инструменти за водосбора на р. Стряма. – В: Жиянски, М. и др. (Ред.). Сборник доклади „150 години Българска академия на науките“, Институт за гората, София, Академично издателство „проф. Марин Дринов“, 119-128.

- (4.) Song, Won-Kyong. 2019. Application of UAV for Vegetation Monitoring in Urban Green Space. Journal of the Korean Society of Environmental Restoration Technology, 22 (1), 61-72.
  - (5.) Cârlan, I., B.-A. Mihai, C. Nistor, A. Große-Stoltenberg. 2020. Identifying urban vegetation stress factors based on open access remote sensing imagery and field observations. – Ecological Informatics, 55. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoinf.2019.101032>.
  - (6.) Kasaragod, G.R, S. Trivedi, K.S. Ramesh, S. Ravindranath, S.R. Subramoniam, H.M. Ravishankar, A. Vidya. 2020. Assessment of Vegetation Cover of Bengaluru City, India, Using Geospatial Techniques. Journal of the Indian Society of Remote Sensing.
  - (7.) Prettyman, K., M. Babbar-Sebens, C.E. Parrish, J.M. Babbar-Sebens. 2020. A feasibility study of uninhabited aircraft systems for rapid and cost-effective plant stress monitoring at green stormwater infrastructure facilities. – Journal of Hydroinformatics, 1-21. doi: 10.2166/hydro.2020.195.
  - (8.) Sheffield, K.J., T.M. Dugdale. 2020. Supporting Urban Weed Biosecurity Programs with Remote Sensing. – Remote Sensing, 12, 2007. doi:10.3390/rs12122007.
  - (9.) Fuentes, S., E. Tongson, C.G. Viejo. 2021. Urban Green Infrastructure Monitoring Using Remote Sensing from Integrated Visible and Thermal Infrared Cameras Mounted on a Moving Vehicle. – Sensors, 21, 295. <https://doi.org/10.3390/s21010295>.
  - (10.) Raj, K.G., S. Trivedi, K.S. Ramesh, R. Sudha, S.R. Subramoniam, H.M. Ravishankar, A. Vidya. 2021. Assessment of Vegetation Cover of Bengaluru City, India, Using Geospatial Techniques. – Journal of the Indian Society of Remote Sensing, 49 (4), 747-758. doi: org/10.1007/s12524-020-01259-5.
  - (11.) Song, Y., P. Wu. 2021. Earth Observation for Sustainable Infrastructure: A Review. – Remote Sensing, 13 (8), 1528. <https://doi.org/10.3390/rs13081528>.
- 234. Mirchev, P., G. Georgiev, G. Tsankov, M. Georgieva, G. Zaemdzhikova, M. Matova. 2018. Assessing pine processionary moth (*Thaumetopoea pityocampa*) unfertilized eggs in different localities in Bulgaria. – Forest science 1, 69-76. ISSN 0861-007X**
- (1.) Качова, В., С. Богданов, М. Божилова, Е. Филипова. Характерни находища на инвазивният чужд вид *Impatiens glandulifera* Rolyale в дефилето на р. Искър между Плана и Лозенска планина.. XXXI Национална научно-практическа конференция “КАЧЕСТВОТО – ЗА ПО-ДОБЪР ЖИВОТ’ 2020”.
- 240. Georgiev G., M. Tabaković-Tošić, M. Georgieva, P. Mirchev. 2019. *Lymantria dispar* mortality in pupal stage caused by *Entomophaga maimaiga* in Bulgaria and Serbia. – Poplar, 203, 71-78. ISSN (print): 0563-9034 ISSN (online): 2620-1593**
- (1.) Agosto, N. A. E. J. 2019. Análisis de riesgo completo para las subespecies *Lymantria dispar dispar*, *Lymantria dispar asiatica* y *Lymantria dispar japonica* con potencial invasor en México. 5 Análisis de riesgo para *Lymantria dispar japonica*. 89 pp. [https://www.biodiversidad.gob.mx/media/1/especies/Invasoras/files/comp1/AR\\_Lymantria\\_dispar\\_dispar\\_\\_asiatica\\_japonica.pdf](https://www.biodiversidad.gob.mx/media/1/especies/Invasoras/files/comp1/AR_Lymantria_dispar_dispar__asiatica_japonica.pdf)
  - (2.) Knoblach, P., R. Hock, B. Uhl, M. Wölfling. 2020. Bekämpfung des Schwammspinner. <https://paulknoblach.de/webinar-bekaempfung-des-schwammspinner-chemische-keule-oder-alternative-methoden/>
- 249. Заемджикова Г., Пл. Мирчев, Г. Георгиев. 2019. Стопански значими насекоми вредители в горите на България през периода 2003-2018 г. – Наука за гората, 2, 105-113. ISSN 0861-007X**

- (1.) Пиларска, Д., Д. Гаджалова, Д. Таков. 2018–2019. Микроспоридиални и гъбни инфекции в пеперуди и правокрили от България. – Годишник на департамент „Природни науки“, 100-107. <https://doi.org/10.33919/ansd.19.1.11>.
- (2.) Пиларска, Д., Д. Таков, Д. Дойчев. 2018-2019. Списък на естествено срещащи се гъбни патогени, заразяващи корояди и пеперуди – вредители в горите от България. – Годишник на департамент „Природни науки“, 88-99. <https://doi.org/10.33919/ansd.19.1.10>.
- (3.) Michel, A., A.-K. Prescher, K. Schwärzel (Eds.) 2019. Forest Condition in Europe 2019 Technical Report of ICP Forests. Report under the UNECE Convention on Long-Range Transboundary Air Pollution (CLRTAP), BFW-Dokumentation 27/2019, 108 pp. file:///C:/Users/plmir/Downloads/2019%20Gottardini%20etc.pdf
- 252. Hoch, G., D. Pilarska, M. Georgieva, G. Georgiev, P. Mirchev, C. Schafellner. 2019. Erstnachweis des insektenpathogenen Pilzes *Entomophaga maimaiga* in Populationen des Schwammspinners in Österreich. - Forstschutz Aktuell, 66, 1-7; ISSN 1815-5103. [https://bfw.ac.at/cms\\_stamm/400/PDF/forstschutz\\_aktuell/fsaktuell\\_66\\_2.pdf](https://bfw.ac.at/cms_stamm/400/PDF/forstschutz_aktuell/fsaktuell_66_2.pdf)**
- (1.) Tabaković-Tošić, M. 2020. *Entomophaga maimaiga* in the oak and beech forests of Central Serbia in the period 2011-2019. – Forest Science, Special Issue, 59-66.
- 256. Barta, M., M. K. Horáková, M. Georgieva, P. Mirchev, G. Zaemdzhikova, D. Pilarska, D. Takov, M. Todorov, Z. Hubenov, P. Pilarski, G. Georgiev. 2020. Entomopathogenic fungi (Ascomycota, Hypocreales) as natural antagonists of the pine processionary moth, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, in Bulgaria. – Acta zoologica bulgarica, Supplementum 15, 89-96. ISSN 0324-0770 (print) ISSN 2603-3798 (online) ISI Impact Factor (2019) = 0.354**
- (1.) Majchrowska-Safaryan, A., C. Tkaczuk. 2021. Abundance of Entomopathogenic Fungi in Leaf Litter and Soil Layers in Forested Habitats in Poland. – Insects, 12, 134, 1-13. <https://doi.org/10.3390/insects12020134>.

## Цитирания на трудовете

(а) общ брой цитатите – 1048 (606)

(б) цитати от български автори - 248 (152)

(в) цитати от чужди автори - 800 (454)

\* В скоби са данните за периода след конкурса за член-кореспондент през 2014 г.